

A Partial Reading List in Environmental Sociology

Prepared By:

Aaron M. McCright, Ph.D.
Lyman Briggs College
Department of Sociology
Environmental Science and Policy Program
Michigan State University
May 4, 2014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
A. Overview of Environmental Sociology	2
1. History of the Field	2
2. Disciplinary Paradigms	3
3. Theoretical Perspectives	4
B. Epistemology in the Field	7
C. Energy and Society	9
D. Technology and Society	13
E. Risk and Modernity	14
F. Social Drivers of Environmental Impacts/Degradation/Problems	28
G. Climate Change	31
1. Early Science on Climate Change	31
2. Recent Scientific and Economic Assessments on Climate Change	31
3. Social Causes and Effects of Climate Change	32
4. Emergence of Climate Change as a Social Problem	34
5. Analyses of Media Coverage of Climate Change	35
6. Knowledge Claims, Values, and Ethics Regarding Climate Change	37
7. Public Opinion and Lay Perceptions of Climate Change	38
8. Politics of Climate Change	45
9. Climate Change Denial and Its Impacts	50
10. Policy/Governance/Community Responses to Climate Change	54
11. Miscellaneous Social Science Works on Climate Change	57
H. Human Ecology	59
I. Special Topics	62
1. Ecological Modernization	62
2. Environmental Inequality/Justice	63
3. Environmentalism	69
4. Political Economy and the Environment	72
5. Limits-to-Growth to Sustainable Development	74
6. Ecological Worldviews	77
7. Environmental Attitudes, Beliefs, and Behaviors	79
8. Environmental Politics and Policy	86
9. Cities, Suburbs, Sprawl, and New Urbanism	90

NOTE: This reading list is not comprehensive. It is merely a guide to the major works within the dominant areas of environmental sociology since the early 1970s. As such, it omits many works from certain areas within environmental sociology writ large (e.g., natural catastrophes and hazards, energy boomtowns, etc.).

A. OVERVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL SOCIOLOGY

1. HISTORY OF THE FIELD

- Bell, Michael M. 1998. *An Invitation to Environmental Sociology*. Thousand Oaks: Pine Forge Press.
- Belsky, Jill M. 2002. "Beyond the Natural Resource and Environmental Sociology Divide: Insights from a Transdisciplinary Perspective." *Society and Natural Resources* 15: 269-280.
- Benton, Ted. 2001. "Environmental Sociology: Controversy and Continuity." *Sociologisk Tidsskrift* 9:5-48.
- Buttel, Frederick H. 1987. "New Directions in Environmental Sociology." *Annual Review of Sociology* 13: 465-488.
- Buttel, Frederick H. 1996. "Environmental and Resource Sociology: Theoretical Issues and Opportunities for Synthesis." *Rural Sociology* 61: 56-76.
- Buttel, Frederick H. 2002. "Environmental Sociology: Twentieth Century Debates and Emerging Issues." *Europa* 1/2: 41-61.
- Buttel, Frederick, and August Gijswijt. 2001. "Emerging Trends in Environmental Sociology." Pp. 43-57 in *The Blackwell Companion to Sociology*, edited by Judith R. Blau. Malden, MA: Blackwell.
- Carter, Bob, and Nickie Charles. 2010. "Society, Nature, and Sociology." *The Sociological Review* 57(2): 1-20.
- Catton, Jr., William R. 2009. "Understanding Humanity's Damaged Future." *Sociological Inquiry* 79:509-522.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 1997. "The Evolution of Environmental Sociology: A Brief History and Assessment of the American Experience." Pp. 21-39 in *The International Handbook of Environmental Sociology*, edited by Michael Redclift and Graham Woodgate. Northampton, MA: Edward Elgar.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 2002. "Environmental Sociology." Pp. 160-171 in *Handbook of Environmental Psychology*, edited by R. B. Bechtel and A. Churchman. New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 2002. "Environmental Sociology: A Personal Perspective on Its First Quarter Century." *Organization & Environment* 15:10-29.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Kenneth E. Martin. 1983. "Bringing Environment into the Study of Agriculture." *Rural Sociology* 48:201-218.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and William R. Catton, Jr. 1979. "Environmental Sociology." *Annual Review of Sociology* 5: 243-273.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and William R. Catton, Jr. 1983. "What Environmental Sociologists Have in Common (Whether Concerned with 'Built' or 'Natural' Environments)." *Sociological Inquiry* 53:113-135.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and William R. Catton, Jr. 1994. "Struggling with Human Exemptionalism: The Rise, Decline, and Revitalization of Environmental Sociology." *The American Sociologist* 25: 5-30.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and William Michelson, editors. 2002. *Handbook of Environmental Sociology*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Eugene A. Rosa. 2000. "Environmental Sociology." Pp. 800-813 in *Encyclopedia of Sociology*, edited by Edgar F. Borgatta and Rhonda Montgomery. Second Edition. Volume Two. New York: Macmillan Reference USA.
- Field, Don, Al Luloff and Richard Krannich. 2002. "Revisiting the Origins of and Distinctions Between Natural Resource Sociology and Environmental Sociology." *Society and Natural Resources*. 15(3):213-227.
- Field, Donald R., and William R. Burch, Jr. 1988. *Rural Sociology and the Environment*. Westport, CT: Greenwood.
- Foster, John Bellamy. 1999. "The Canonization of Environmental Sociology." *Organization and Environment* 12: 461-467.
- Freudenburg, William R., and Robert Gramling. 1989. "The Emergence of Environmental Sociology: Contributions of Riley E. Dunlap and William R. Catton, Jr." *Sociological Inquiry* 59: 439-452.
- Goldman, Michael, and Rachel A. Schurman. 2000. "Closing the 'Great Divide': New Social Theory on Society and Nature." *Annual Review of Sociology* 26: 563-584.
- Gramling, Robert, and William R. Freudenburg. 1996. "Environmental Sociology: Toward a Paradigm for the 21st Century." *Sociological Forum* 16: 347-370.
- Harper, Charles L. 1996. *Environment and Society: Human Perspectives on Environmental Issues*. New York: Prentice Hall.
- Humphrey, Craig R., Tammy L. Lewis, and Frederick H. Buttel. 2002. *Environment, Energy, and Society: A New Synthesis*. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth.
- Irwin, Alan. 2001. *Sociology and the Environment*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Laska, Shirley B. 1993. "Environmental Sociology and the State of the Discipline." *Social Forces* 72: 1-17.
- Lidskog, Rolf. 1998. "Society, Space, and Environment: Towards a Sociological Re-Conceptualization of Nature." *Scandinavian Housing and Planning Research* 15: 19-35.

- Lidskog, Rolf. 2001. "The Re-Naturalization of Society? Environmental Challenges for Sociology." *Current Sociology* 49: 113-136.
- Martell, Luke. 1994. *Ecology and Society: An Introduction*. Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts Press.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Terry N. Clark. 2006. "The Intersection Between Community Sociology and Environmental Sociology." Pp. 1-14 in *Community and Ecology: Dynamics of Place, Sustainability, and Politics*, edited by Aaron M. McCright and Terry N. Clark. Amsterdam: Elsevier/JAI Press.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Terry N. Clark. 2006. "The Shared Future of Environmental Sociology and Community Sociology." Pp. 295-302 in *Community and Ecology: Dynamics of Place, Sustainability, and Politics*, edited by Aaron M. McCright and Terry N. Clark. Amsterdam: Elsevier/JAI Press.
- Mehta, Michael D., and Eric Ouellet, editors. 1995. *Environmental Sociology: Theory and Practice*. York, Ontario: Captus Press.
- Mol, Arthur P. J. 2006. "From Environmental Sociologies to Environmental Sociology: A Comparison of U.S. and European Environmental Sociology." *Organization and Environment* 19:5-27.
- Molotch, Harvey, and R. C. Follett. 1971. "Air Pollution as a Problem for Sociological Research." Pp. 15-36 in *Air Pollution and the Social Sciences*, edited by P. B. Downing. New York: Praeger.
- Murdoch, Johathan. 2001. "Ecologising Sociology: Actor-Network Theory, Co-construction and the Problem of Human Exemptionalism." *Sociology* 35:111-133.
- Redclift, Michael, and Graham Woodgate. 1997. *The International Handbook of Environmental Sociology*. Northampton, MA: Edward Elgar.
- Redclift, Michael, and Graham Woodgate. 2005. *New Developments in Environmental Sociology*. Northampton, MA: Edward Elgar.
- Schoenfeld, A. Clay, Robert F. Meier, and Robert J. Griffin. 1979. "Constructing a Social Problem: The Press and the Environment." *Social Problems* 27:38-61.
- Yearley, Steven. 1991. *The Green Case: A Sociology of Environmental Issues, Arguments, and Politics*. London: Harper Collins Academic.
- Yearley, Steven. 2005. "The Sociology of the Environment and Nature." Pp. 314-326 in *The Sage Handbook of Sociology*, edited by C. Calhoun, C. Rojek and B. Turner. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- White, Damian F. 2004. "Environmental Sociology and Its Future." *Sociology* 38:389-397.

2. DISCIPLINARY PARADIGMS

- Benton, Ted. 1991. "Biology and Social Science: Why the Return of the Repressed Should be Given a (Cautious) Welcome." *Sociology* 25: 1-29.
- Buttel, Frederick H. 1976. "Social Science and the Environment: Competing Theories." *Social Science Quarterly* 57: 307-323.
- Buttel, Frederick H. 1978. "Environmental Sociology: A New Paradigm?" *The American Sociologist* 13: 252-256.
- Catton, Jr., William R., and Riley E. Dunlap. 1978. "Environmental Sociology: A New Paradigm." *The American Sociologist* 13: 41-49.
- Catton, Jr., William R., and Riley E. Dunlap. 1978. "Paradigms, Theories and the Primacy of the HEP-NEP Distinction." *The American Sociologist* 13: 256-259.
- Catton, Jr., William R., and Riley E. Dunlap. 1980. "A New Ecological Paradigm for Post-Exuberant Sociology." *American Behavioral Scientist* 24: 15-47.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 1980. "Paradigmatic Change in Social Science: From Human Exemptionalism to an Ecological Paradigm." *American Behavioral Scientist* 24: 5-14.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 1997. "The Evolution of Environmental Sociology: A Brief History and Assessment of the American Experience." Pp. 21-39 in *The International Handbook of Environmental Sociology*, edited by Michael Redclift and Graham Woodgate. Northampton, MA: Edward Elgar.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 2002. "Paradigms, Theories, and Environmental Sociology." Pp. 329-350 in *Sociological Theory and the Environment: Classical Foundations, Contemporary Insights*, edited by Riley E. Dunlap, Frederick H. Buttel, Peter Dickens, and August Gijswijt. Boulder, CO: Rowman and Littlefield.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and William R. Catton, Jr. 1994. "Toward an Ecological Sociology: The Development, Current Status, and Probable Future of Environmental Sociology." Pp. 11-31 in *Ecology, Society, and the Quality of Social Life*, edited by William V. D'Antonio, Masamichi Sasaki, and Yoshio Yonebayashi. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Kent Van Liere. 1978. "The 'New Environmental Paradigm': A Proposed Measuring Instrument and Preliminary Results." *Journal of Environmental Education* 9: 10-19.

- Dunlap, Riley E., and Kent Van Liere. 1984. "Commitment to the Dominant Social Paradigm and Concern for Environmental Quality." *Social Science Quarterly* 65: 1013-1028.
- Eckberg, Douglas Lee, and Lester Hill, Jr. 1979. "The Paradigm Concept and Sociology: A Critical Review." *American Sociological Review* 44:925-937.
- Feldman, Klaus. 1993. "Eco-Sociology: Inside and Outside the Cocoon." *Innovation in Social Sciences Research* 6: 387-397.
- Jones, Alwyn K. 1987. "The Violence of Materialism in Advanced Industrial Society: An Eco-Sociological Approach." *The Sociological Review* 35: 19-47.
- Kuhn, Thomas. 1962. *The Structure of Scientific Revolutions*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Tindall, David B. 1995. "What is Environmental Sociology?: An Inquiry into the Paradigmatic Status of Environmental Sociology." Pp. 33-59 in *Environmental Sociology: Theory and Practice*, edited by Michael D. Mehta and Eric Ouellet. York, Ontario: Captus Press.
- Vaillancourt, Jean-Guy. 1995. "Sociology of the Environment: From Human Ecology to Ecosociology." Pp. 3-32 in *Environmental Sociology: Theory and Practice*, edited by Michael D. Mehta and Eric Ouellet. York, Ontario: Captus Press.

3. THEORETICAL PERSPECTIVES

- Barry, John. 1999. *Environment and Social Theory*. London: Routledge.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1992. "From Industrial Society to the Risk Society: Questions of Survival, Social Structure, and Ecological Enlightenment." *Theory, Culture, and Society* 9: 97-123.
- Beck, Ulrich. [1986]1992. *Risk Society: Towards a New Modernity*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1996. "World Risk Society as Cosmopolitan Society?: Ecological Questions in a Framework of Manufactured Uncertainties." *Theory, Culture, and Society* 13(4): 1-32.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2000. "The Cosmopolitan Perspective: Sociology of the Second Age of Modernity." *The British Journal of Sociology* 51: 79-105.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2002. "The Cosmopolitan Society and Its Enemies." *Theory, Culture & Society* 19: 17-44.
- Beck, Ulrich, Anthony Giddens, and Scott Lash, editors. 1994. *Reflexive Modernization: Politics, Traditions and Aesthetics in the Modern Social Order*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Benton, Ted. 1989. "Marxism and Natural Limits: An Ecological Critique and Reconstruction." *New Left Review* 178: 51-86.
- Benton, Ted, editor. 1996. *The Greening of Marxism*. New York: Guildford Press.
- Benton, Ted. 2001. "Environmental Sociology: Controversy and Continuity." *Sociologisk Tidsskrift* 9: 5-48.
- Brulle, Robert. 1992. "Jürgen Habermas: An Exegesis for Human Ecologists." *Human Ecology Bulletin* 8: 29-40.
- Burch, William R., Jr. 1971. *Daydreams and Nightmares: A Sociological Essay on the American Environment*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Bunker, Stephen G. 1984. "Modes of Extraction, Unequal Exchange, and the Progressive Underdevelopment of an Extreme Periphery: The Brazilian Amazon, 1600-1980." *American Journal of Sociology* 89: 1017-1064.
- Bunker, Stephen G. 1996. "Raw Material and the Global Economy: Oversights and Distortions in Industrial Ecology." *Society and Natural Resources* 9: 419-429.
- Buttel, Frederick H. 2000. "Classical Theory and Contemporary Environmental Sociology." Pp. 17-39 in *Environment and Global Modernity*, edited by Spaargaren, Gert, Arthur P. J. Mol, and Frederick H. Buttel. London: Sage.
- Buttel, Frederick H. 2000. "Ecological Modernization as Social Theory." *Geoforum* 31: 57-65.
- Buttel, Fred and Craig Humphrey. 2002. "Sociological Theory and the Natural Environment." Pp. 33-69 in *Handbook of Environmental Sociology*, edited by Riley Dunlap and William Michelson. Connecticut: Greenwood Press.
- Catton, William. 1994. "Foundations of Human Ecology." *Sociological Perspectives* 37:75-95.
- Buttel, Frederick H., and William L. Flinn. 1977. "The Interdependence of Rural and Urban Environmental Problems in Advanced Capitalist Societies: Models of Linkage." *Sociologia Ruralis* 17: 255-279.
- Cable, Sherry, and Charles Cable. 1995. *Environmental Problems/Grassroots Solutions: The Politics of Environmental Conflict*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Catton, William R. Jr. 1976. "Why the Future Isn't What It Used to Be." *Social Science Quarterly* 57:276-291.
- Catton, William R. Jr. 1980. *Overshoot: The Ecological Basis of Revolutionary Change*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press.
- Dickens, Peter. 1992. *Society and Nature: Towards a Green Social Theory*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.
- Dickens, Peter. 1993. "Society and Nature." *Developments in Sociology: An Annual Review* 9: 141-166.
- Dickens, Peter. 1996. *Reconstructing Nature: Alienation, Emancipation and the Division of Labour*. London: Routledge.

- Dickens, Peter. 2001. "Linking the Social and Natural Sciences: Is Capital Modifying Human Biology in Its Own Image?" *Sociology* 35: 93-110.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 1994. "The Nature and Causes of Environmental Problems: A Socio-Ecological Perspective." Pp. 45-84 in *Environment and Development: A Sociological Understanding for the Better Human Conditions*, edited by Korean Sociological Association. Seoul: Seoul Press.
- Dunlap, Riley A. 2002. "Paradigms, Theories, and Environmental Sociology." Pp. 329-350 in *Sociological Theory and the Environment*, edited by Riley E. Dunlap, Frederick H. Buttel, Peter Dickens, and August Gijswijt. Boulder, CO: Rowman-Littlefield.
- Dunlap, Riley E., Frederick H. Buttel, Peter Dickens, and August Gijswijt, editors. 2002. *Sociological Theory and the Environment*. Lanham, MD: Rowman-Littlefield.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and William R. Catton, Jr. 2002. "Which Functions of the Environment Do We Study?: A Comparison of Environmental and Natural Resource Sociology." *Society and Natural Resources* 14:239-249.
- Elliott, Anthony. 2002. "Beck's Sociology of Risk: A Critical Assessment." *Sociology* 36:293-315.
- Engel, Uwe, and Hermann Strasser. 1998. "Global Risks and Social Inequality: Critical Remarks on the Risk-Society Hypothesis." *Canadian Journal of Sociology* 23: 91-103.
- Fischer, Frank. 1998. "Ulrich Beck and the Politics of the Risk Society: The Environmental Threat as Institutional Crisis." *Organization and Environment* 11(1): 111-115.
- Foster, John Bellamy. 1997. "The Crisis of the Earth: Marx's Theory of Ecological Sustainability as a Nature-Imposed Necessity for Human Production." *Organization and Environment* 10: 278-295.
- Foster, John Bellamy. 1999. "Marx's Theory of Metabolic Rift: Classical Foundations for Environmental Sociology." *American Journal of Sociology* 105: 366-405.
- Foster, John Bellamy. 2000. *Marx's Ecology: Materialism and Nature*. New York: Monthly Review Press.
- Foster, John Bellamy. 2002. *Ecology Against Capitalism*. New York: Monthly Review Press.
- Foster, John Bellamy, and Paul Burkett. 2000. "The Dialectic of Organic/Inorganic Relations: Marx and the Hegelian Philosophy of Nature." *Organization and Environment* 13: 403-425.
- Freudenburg, William R., Scott Frickel, and Robert Gramling. 1995. "Beyond the Nature/Society Divide: Learning to Think About a Mountain." *Sociological Forum* 10: 361-392.
- Gardiner, Michael. 1993. "Ecology and Carnival: Traces of a 'Green' Social Theory in the Writings of M. M. Bakhtin." *Theory and Society* 22: 765-812.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1990. *The Consequences of Modernity*. Oxford: Polity Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1991. *Modernity and Self-Identity: Self and Society in the Late Modern Age*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1994. *Beyond Left and Right: The Future of Radical Politics*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1994. "Living in a Post-Traditional Society." Pp. 56-109 in *Reflexive Modernization: Politics, Tradition, and Aesthetics in the Modern Order*, edited by Ulrich Beck, Anthony Giddens, and Scott Lash. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1998. *The Third Way: The Renewal of Social Democracy*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. [1999]2000. *Runaway World: How Globalisation is Reshaping Our Lives*. New York: Routledge.
- Giddens, Anthony. 2000b. *The Third Way and Its Critics*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 2001. *The Global Third Way Debate*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Gimenez, Martha E. 2000. "Does Ecology Need Marx?" *Organization and Environment* 13: 292-304.
- Goldblatt, David. 1996. *Social Theory and the Environment*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Goldfrank, Walter L., David Goodman, and Andrew Szasz, editors. 1999. *Ecology and the World-System*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Goldman, Michael, and Rachel A. Schurman. 2000. "Closing the 'Great Divide': New Social Theory on Society and Nature." *Annual Review of Sociology* 26: 563-584.
- Gross, Matthias. 2000. "Classical Sociology and the Restoration of Nature: The Relevance of Emile Durkheim and Georg Simmel." *Organization and Environment* 13: 277-291.
- Guterbock, Thomas M. 1980. "Sociology and the Land-Use Problem." *Urban Affairs Quarterly* 15: 243-267.
- Hawley, Amos H. 1984. "Human Ecological and Marxian Theories." *American Journal of Sociology* 89:904-917.
- Hayward, Tim. 1995. *Ecological Thought: An Introduction*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Jarvikoski, Timo. 1996. "The Relation of Nature and Society in Marx and Durkheim." *Acta Sociologica* 39: 73-86.
- Jones, Alwyn K. 1990. "Social Symbiosis: A Gaian Critique of Contemporary Social Theory." *The Ecologist* 20: 108-113.
- Klausner, Samuel K. 1971. *On Man in His Environment*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

- Marshall, Brent. 1999. "Globalization, Environmental Degradation, and Ulrich Beck's Risk Society." *Environmental Values* 8: 253-275.
- Macnaghten, Phil, and John Urry. 1995. "Towards a Sociology of Nature." *Sociology*. 29: 203-220.
- Macnaghten, Phil, and John Urry. 1998. *Contested Natures*. London: Sage.
- Martell, Luke. 1994. *Ecology and Society*. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Terry N. Clark, editors. 2006. *Community and Ecology: Dynamics of Place, Sustainability, and Politics*. Amsterdam: Elsevier/JAI Press.
- McLaughlin, Paul. 2012. "The Second Darwinian Revolution: Steps Toward a New Evolutionary Environmental Sociology." *Nature and Culture* 7:231-258.
- Murdoch, Jonathan. 2001. "Ecologizing Sociology: Actor-Network Theory, Co-construction and the Problem of Human Exemptionalism." *Sociology* 35: 111-133.
- Murphy, Raymond. 1994. *Rationality and Nature: A Sociological Inquiry Into a Changing Relationship*. Boulder: Westview Press.
- Murphy, Raymond. 1997. *Sociology and Nature: Social Action in Context*. Boulder: Westview Press.
- Myerson, George. 2001. *Ecology and the End of Postmodernity*. Cambridge: Totem Books.
- O'Brien, Martin. 1999. "Theorising Modernity: Reflexivity, Identity, and Environment in Giddens' Social Theory. Pp. 17-38 in *Theorising Modernity: Reflexivity, Environment, and Identity in Giddens' Social Theory*, edited by Martin O'Brien, Sue Penna, and Colin Hay. London: Addison Wesley Longman.
- O'Connor, James. 1988. "Capitalism, Nature, Socialism: A Theoretical Introduction." *Capitalism, Nature, Socialism* 1: 11-38.
- O'Connor, Martin. 1994. *Is Capitalism Sustainable?: Political Economy and the Politics of Ecology*. New York: Routledge.
- O'Connor, James. 1997. "What Is Environmental History? Why Environmental History?." *Capitalism, Nature, Socialism* 8: 3-29.
- O'Connor, James. 1998. "Some Reflections on CNS's Conference on 'What Is Ecological Socialism?'" *Capitalism, Nature, Socialism* 9: 47-63.
- O'Connor, James. 1999. "A Prolegomenon to an Ecological Marxism: Thoughts on the Materialist Conception of History." *Capitalism, Nature, Socialism* 10: 77-106.
- Pellizzoni, Luigi. 1999. "Reflexive Modernization and Beyond: Knowledge and Value in the Politics of Environment and Technology." *Theory, Culture, and Society* 16(4): 99-125.
- Redclift, Michael, and Ted Benton, editors. 1994. *Social Theory and the Global Environment*. New York: Routledge.
- Redclift, Michael, and Graham Woodgate. 1994. "Sociology and the Environment: Discordant Discourse?" Pp. 51-66 in *Social Theory and the Global Environment*, edited by Michael Redclift and Ted Benton. New York: Routledge.
- Redclift, Michael, and Graham Woodgate. 1995. *The Sociology of the Environment*. Brookfield, VT: Edward Elgar.
- Schnaiberg, Allan. 1977. "Obstacles to Environmental Research by Scientists and Technologists: A Social Structural Analysis." *Social Problems* 24:500-520.
- Schnaiberg, Allan. 1980. *The Environment: From Surplus to Scarcity*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Schnaiberg, Allan. 1994. "The Political Economy of Environmental Problems and Policies: Consciousness, Conflict, and Control Capacity." *Advances in Human Ecology* 3: 23-64.
- Schnaiberg, Allan, and Kenneth A. Gould. 1994. *Environment and Society: The Enduring Conflict*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Spaargaren, Gert, Arthur P. J. Mol, and Frederick H. Buttel, editors. 2000. *Environment and Global Modernity*. London: Sage.
- Stanley, Manfred. 1968. "Nature, Culture and Scarcity: Foreward to a Theoretical Synthesis." *American Sociological Review* 33:855-870.
- Sunderlin, William D. 1995. "Managerialism and the Conceptual Limits of Sustainable Development." *Society and Natural Resources* 8: 481-492.
- Sunderlin, William D. 2003. *Ideology, Social Theory, and the Environment*. Lanham, MD: Rowman and Littlefield.
- Ungar, Sheldon. 2001. "Moral Panic versus the Risk Society: The Implications of the Changing Sites of Social Anxiety." *The British Journal of Sociology* 52: 271-291.
- Urry, John. 1990. *The Tourist Gaze: Leisure and Travel in Contemporary Societies*. London: Sage.
- Weigert, Andrew J. 1991. "Transverse Interaction: A Pragmatic Perspective on Environment as Other." *Symbolic Interaction* 14: 353-363.
- Weigert, Andrew J. 1997. *Self, Interaction, and the Natural Environment: Refocusing our Eyesight*. Albany: State University of New York Press.

- White, Leslie A. 1959. *The Evolution of Culture: The Development of Civilization to the Fall of Rome*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- White, Lynn. 1967. "The Historical Roots of Our Ecological Crises." *Science* 155: 1203-1207.
- Yearley, Steven. 1996. *Sociology, Environmentalism, Globalization*. London: Sage.

B. EPISTEMOLOGY IN THE FIELD

- Anderson, Alison. 1997. *Media, Culture, and the Environment*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Beck, Ulrich. [1986]1992. *Risk Society: Toward a New Modernity*. London: Sage.
- Benton, Ted. 1993. *Natural Relations: Ecology, Animal Rights, and Social Justice*. London: Verso.
- Benton, Ted. 2001. "Environmental Sociology: Controversy and Continuity." *Sociologisk Tidsskrift* 9: 5-48.
- Benton, Ted. 2001. "Theory and Metatheory in Environmental Sociology: A Reply to Lars Mjøsset." *Sociologisk Tidsskrift* 9: 198-207.
- Bermingham, Ann. 1986. *Landscape and Ideology*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Bijker, Wiebe E. 1993. "Do Not Despair: There is Life After Constructivism." *Science, Technology, and Human Values* 18: 113-138.
- Bird, Elizabeth Ann R. 1987. "The Social Construction of Nature: Theoretical Approaches to the History of Environmental Problems." *Environmental Review* 11: 255-264.
- Blocker, T. Jean, and Darren Sherkat. 1992. "In the Eyes of the Beholder: Technological and Naturalistic Interpretations of a Disaster." *Industrial Crisis Quarterly* 6:153-166.
- Burch, William R. 1971. *Daydreams and Nightmares: A Sociological Essay on the American Environment*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Burningham, Kate. 1998. "A Noisy Road or Noisy Resident?: A Demonstration of the Utility of Social Constructionism for Analyzing Environmental Problems." *The Sociological Review* 46: 526-563.
- Burningham, Kate, and Geoff Cooper. 1999. "Being Constructive: Social Constructionism and the Environment." *Sociology* 33: 297-316.
- Buttel, Frederick H., and Peter J. Taylor. 1992. "Environmental Sociology and Global Environmental Change: A Critical Assessment." *Society and Natural Resources* 5: 211-230.
- Buttel, Frederick H., Ann P. Hawkins, and Alison G. Power. 1990. "From Limits to Growth to Global Change: Constraints and Contradictions in the Evolution of Environmental Science and Ideology." *Global Environmental Change* 1: 57-66.
- Carolan, Michael 2005. "Realism without Reductionism: Toward an Ecologically Embedded Sociology." *Human Ecology Review* 12:1-20.
- Carolan, Michael S. 2005. "Society, Biology, and Ecology: Bringing Nature Back Into Sociology's Disciplinary Narrative Through Critical Realism." *Organization & Environment* 18: 393-421.
- Couch, Stephen R., and J. Stephen Kroll-Smith. 1994. "Environmental Controversies, Interactional Resources, and Rural Communities: Siting versus Exposure Disputes." *Rural Sociology* 59: 25-44.
- Dickens, Peter. 1996. *Reconstructing Nature: Alienation, Emancipation, and the Division of Labour*. London: Routledge Press.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 1992. "Trends in Public Opinion Toward Environmental Issues: 1965-1990." Pp. 89-116 in *American Environmentalism: The U.S. Environmental Movement, 1970-1990*, edited by Riley E. Dunlap and Angela Mertig. Philadelphia: Taylor and Francis.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and William R. Catton, Jr. 1983. "What Environmental Sociologists Have in Common (Whether Concerned with 'Built' or 'Natural' Environments)." *Sociological Inquiry* 53: 113-135.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and William R. Catton, Jr. 1994. "Struggling with Human Exemptionalism: The Rise, Decline, and Revitalization of Environmental Sociology." *The American Sociologist* 25: 5-30.
- Eder, Klaus. 1996. *The Social Construction of Nature: A Sociology of Ecological Enlightenment*. London: Sage.
- Evernden, Lorne Leslie Neil. 1992. *The Social Creation of Nature*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Franck, Karen A. 1984. "Exorcising the Ghost of Physical Determinism." *Environment and Behavior* 16: 411-435.
- Freudenburg, William R. 2000. "Social Constructions and Social Constrictions: Toward Analyzing the Social Construction of 'The Naturalized' as well as 'The Natural'." Pp. 103-119 in *Environment and Global Modernity*, edited by Gert Spaargaren, Arthur P. J. Mol, and Frederick H. Buttel. London: Sage.
- Freudenburg, William R., Scott Frickel, and Robert Gramling. 1995. "Beyond the Nature/Society Divide: Learning to Think About a Mountain." *Sociological Forum* 10: 361-392.
- Freudenburg, William R., and Robert Gramling. 1993. "Socioenvironmental Factors and Development Policy: Understanding Opposition and Support for Offshore Oil." *Sociological Forum* 8: 341-364.

- Goodman, David. 1999. "Agro-Food Studies in the 'Age of Ecology': Nature, Corporeality, Bio-Politics." *Sociologia Ruralis* 39: 17-38.
- Goodman, David. 2001. "Ontology Matters: The Relational Materiality of Nature and Agro-Food Studies." *Sociologia Ruralis* 41: 182-200.
- Goodman, David, and E. Melanie DuPuis. 2002. "Knowing Food and Growing Food: Beyond the Production-Consumption Debate in the Sociology of Agriculture." *Sociologia Ruralis* 42: 5-22.
- Greider, Thomas, and Lorraine Garkovich. 1994. "Landscapes: The Social Construction of Nature and the Environment." *Rural Sociology* 59: 1-24.
- Hannigan, John A. 1995. *Environmental Sociology: A Social-Constructionist Perspective*. London: Routledge.
- Hansen, Anders. 1991. "The Media and the Social Construction of the Environment." *Media, Culture, and Society* 13: 443-458.
- Hart, David M., and David G. Victor. 1993. "Scientific Elites and the Making of U.S. Policy for Climate Change Research, 1957-1974." *Social Studies of Science* 23: 643-680.
- Hayward, Tim. 1994. *Ecological Thought: An Introduction*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Kempton, Willett. 1991. "Public Understanding of Global Warming." *Society and Natural Resources* 4: 331-501.
- Kidner, David W. 2000. "Fabricating Nature: A Critique of the Social Construction of Nature." *Environmental Ethics* 22: 339-357.
- Krogman, Naomi T. 1996. "Frame Disputes in Environmental Controversies: The Case of Wetland Regulations in Louisiana." *Sociological Spectrum* 16: 371-400.
- Kroll-Smith, Steve, Valerie Gunter, and Shirley Laska. 2000. "Theoretical Stances and Environmental Debates: Reconciling the Physical and the Symbolic." *The American Sociologist* 31: 44-61.
- Latour, Bruno. 1993. *We Have Never Been Modern*. London: Harvester/Wheatsheaf.
- Levy, David J. 1981. *Realism: An Essay in Interpretation and Social Reality*. Atlantic Highlands, NJ: Humanities Press.
- Liftin, Karen T. 1995. "Framing Science: Precautionary Discourse and the Ozone Treaties." *Millenium: Journal of International Studies* 24: 251-277.
- Macnaghten, Phil, and John Urry. 1995. "Towards a Sociology of Nature." *Sociology* 29: 203-220.
- Mariyani-Squire, Edward. 1999. "Social Constructivism: A Flawed Debate over Conceptual Foundations." *Culture, Nature, Socialism* 10(4): 97-125.
- Mazur, Allan, and Jinling Lee. 1993. "Sounding the Global Alarm: Environmental Issues in the U.S. National News." *Social Studies of Science* 23: 681-720.
- Mjoset, Lars. 2001. "Realisms, Constructivisms, and Environmental Sociology: A Comment on Ted Benton's 'Environmental Sociology: Controversy and Continuity'" *Sosiologisk Tidsskrift* 9: 180-197.
- Murphy, Raymond. 1994. *Rationality and Nature: A Sociological Inquiry Into a Changing Relationship*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Murphy, Raymond. 1994. "The Sociological Construction of Science Without Nature." *Sociology* 28: 957-974.
- Murphy, Raymond. 1995. "Sociology as if Nature Did Not Matter: An Ecological Critique." *British Journal of Sociology* 46: 688-707.
- Murphy, Raymond. 1997. *Sociology and Nature: Social Action in Context*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Murphy, Raymond. 2001. "Nature's Temporalities and the Manufacture of Vulnerability: A Study of Sudden Disaster with Implications for Creeping Ones." *Time and Society* 10: 329-348.
- Murphy, Raymond. 2002. "The Internalization of Autonomous Nature Into Society." *The Sociological Review* 50: 313-333.
- Murphy, Raymond. 2002. "Extreme Weather and the Energy Metabolism of the City." *Environment and History* 8: 43-64.
- Nash, Catherine. 1996. "Reclaiming Vision: Looking at Landscape and the Body." *Gender, Place and Culture* 3: 149-169.
- Oelschlaeger, Max. 1991. *The Idea of Wilderness: From Prehistory to the Age of Ecology*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Pearce, Barnett W. 1995. "A Sailing Guide for Social Constructionists." Pp. 88-113 in *Social Approaches to Communication*, edited by Wendy Leeds-Hurwitz. New York: The Guilford Press.
- Peterson, Anna. 1999. "Environmental Ethics and the Social Construction of Nature." *Environmental Ethics* 21: 339-358.
- Proctor, James. 1998. "The Social Construction of Nature: Relativist Accusations, Pragmatist and Critical Realist Responses." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 88: 352-376.
- Rosa, Eugene A., and Thomas Dietz. 1998. "Climate Change and Society: Speculation, Construction, and Scientific Investigation." *International Sociology* 13: 421-455.

- Scarce, Rik. 1997. "Socially Constructing Pacific Salmon." *Society and Animals* 5: 117-135.
- Schmidt, Volker H. 2001. "Oversocialized Epistemology: A Critical Appraisal of Constructivism." *Sociology* 35: 135-157.
- Schnaiberg, Allan. 1975. "Social Synthesis of the Societal-Environmental Dialectic: The Role of Distributional Impacts." *Social Science Quarterly* 56: 5-20.
- Shriver, Thomas E., Deborah A. White, and AlemSeghed Kebede. 1998. "Power, Politics, and the Framing of Environmental Illness." *Sociological Inquiry* 68: 458-475.
- Simmons, I. G. 1993. *Interpreting Nature: Cultural Constructions of the Environment*. New York: Routledge.
- Slezak, Peter. 1994. "The Social Construction of Social Constructionism." *Inquiry* 37: 139-157.
- Soper, Kate. 1995. *What is Nature?: Culture, Politics, and the Non-Human*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Taylor, Peter J., and Frederick H. Buttel. 1992. "How Do We Know We Have Global Environmental Problems?: Science and the Globalization of Environmental Discourse." *Geoforum* 23: 405-416.
- Taylor, Peter J., and R. Garcia-Barrios. 1997. "Dynamics and Rhetorics of Socio-Environmental Change: Critical Perspectives on the Limits of Neo-Malthusian Environmentalism." *Advances in Human Ecology* 6: 257-292.
- Tester, Keith. 1991. *Animals and Society: The Humanity of Animal Rights*. London: Routledge.
- Turner, Stephen. 1991. "Social Constructionism and Social Theory." *Sociological Theory* 9: 22-33.
- Ungar, Sheldon. 1992. "The Rise and (Relative) Decline of Global Warming as a Social Problem." *Sociological Quarterly* 33: 483-501.
- Ungar, Sheldon. 1995. "Social Scars and Global Warming: Beyond the Rio Convention." *Society and Natural Resources* 8: 443-456.
- Ungar, Sheldon. 1998. "Bringing the Issue Back In: Comparing the Marketability of the Ozone Hole and Global Warming." *Social Problems* 45: 510-527.
- Van Koppen, C. S. A. 2000. "Resource, Arcadia, Lifeworld: Nature Concepts in Environmental Sociology." *Sociologia Ruralis* 40: 300-318.
- Vannini, Phillip, and Aaron M. McCright. 2007. "Technologies of the Sky: A Socio-Semiotic and Critical Analysis of Televised Weather Discourse." *Critical Discourse Studies* 4:49-73.
- Vogel, Steven. 1996. *Against Nature: The Concept of Nature in Critical Theory*. Albany: SUNY Press.
- Weigert, Andrew J. 1994. "Lawns of Weeds: Status in the Opposition to Life." *The American Sociologist* 25: 80-96.
- Williams, Jerry. 1998. "Knowledge, Consequences, and Experience: The Social Construction of Environmental Problems." *Sociological Inquiry* 68: 476-497.
- Williams, Jerry, and R. Scott Frey. 1997. "The Changing Status of Global Warming as a Social Problem: Competing Factors in Two Public Arenas." *Research in Community Sociology* 7: 279-299.
- Winner, Langdon. 1993. "Upon Opening the Black Box and Finding it Empty: Social Constructivism and the Philosophy of Technology." *Science, Technology, and Human Values* 18: 362-378.
- Woodgate, Graham, and Michael Redclift. 1998. "From a 'Sociology of Nature' to Environmental Sociology: Beyond Social Construction." *Environmental Values* 7: 3-24.
- Wynne, Brian. 1994. "Scientific Knowledge and the Global Environment." Pp. 169-189 in *Social Theory and the Global Environment*, edited by Michael Redclift and Ted Benton. London: Routledge.
- Wynne, Brian. 1996. "May the Sheep Safely Graze?: A Reflexive View on the Expert-Lay Knowledge Divide." Pp. 44-83 in *Risk, Environment, and Modernity*, edited by Scott Lash, Bronislaw Szerszynski, and Brian Wynne. London: Sage.
- Zehr, Stephen C. 1994. "The Centrality of Scientists and the Translation of Interests in the U.S. Acid Rain Controversy." *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* 31(3): 325-353.

C. ENERGY AND SOCIETY

- Adams, Richard N. 1975. *Energy and Structure: A Theory of Social Power*. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- Adams, Richard N. 1988. *The Eighth Day*. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- Allen, E. 1979. *Energy and Economic Growth in the United States*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Archer, Dane, Thomas Pettigrew, Mark Costanzo, Bonita Iritani, Iain Walker, and Lawrence White 1984. "Energy Conservation and Public Policy: The Mediation of Individual Behavior." Pp 69-92 in *Energy Efficiency: Perspectives on Individual Behavior*, edited by Willett Kempton and Max Neiman. Washington, DC: ACEEE Press.
- Ashton, Thomas S. [1948]1997. *The Industrial Revolution, 1760-1830*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Baran, Paul. 1968. *The Political Economy of Growth*. New York: Modern Reader Paperback.
- Baumgartner, Thomas, and Atle Midttun. 1987. *The Politics of Energy Forecasting: A Comparative Study of Energy Forecasting in Western Europe and North America*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

- Bernal, J.D. 1970. *Science and Industry in the Nineteenth Century*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- Boserup, Esther. 1965. *The Conditions of Agricultural Growth*. Chicago: Aldine.
- Boserup, Esther. 1981. *Population and Technological Change*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Boyd, Robert, and Peter J. Richerson. 1985. *Culture and Evolutionary Process*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Braudel, Fernand 1979. *Civilization & Capitalism, 15th-18th Century*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Bronowski, Jacob. 1973. *The Ascent of Man*. Boston: Little and Brown.
- Burns, Tom R., and Thomas Dietz. 1992. "Cultural Evolution: Social Rule Systems, Selection and Agency." *International Sociology* 7: 259-283.
- Bury, J.B. [1932]1960. *The Idea of Progress*. New York: Dover.
- Burke, James 1985. *The Day the Universe Changed*. Boston: Little and Brown.
- Campbell, Jeremy. 1982. *Grammatical Man: Information, Entropy, Language, and Life*. New York: Simon and Schuster.
- Catton, Jr., William R. 1980. *Overshoot: The Ecological Basis of Revolutionary Change*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press.
- Cebon, Peter 1992. "Twixt Cup and Lip: Organizational Behavior, Technical Prediction and Conservation Practice." *Energy Policy* 20: 802-814.
- Coltrane, Scott, Dane Archer, and Elliot Aronson. 1986. "The Social-Psychological Foundations of Successful Energy Conservation Programmes." *Energy Policy* 14: 133-148.
- Committee on Nuclear and Alternative Energy Systems. 1979. *Energy in Transition, 1985-2010*. San Francisco: W.H. Freeman.
- Commoner, Barry. 1992. *Making Peace With Planet Earth*. New York: The New Press.
- Costanza, Robert. 1980. "Embodied Energy and Economic Valuation." *Science* 210: 1219-1224.
- Costanza, Robert. 1997. "The Value of the World's Ecosystem Services and Natural Capital." *Nature* 387: 253-260.
- Cottrell, Fred. [1955]1971. *Energy and Society: The Relation Between Energy, Social Change, and Economic Development*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Darmstadter, Joel, Joy Dunkerly, and Jack Alterman. 1977. *How Industrial Societies Use Energy*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Davis, David Howard. 1982. *Energy Politics*. Third Edition. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Deffeyes, Kenneth S. 2003. *Hubbert's Peak: The Impending World Oil Shortage*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Deffeyes, Kenneth S. 2005. *Beyond Oil: The View From Hubbert's Peak*. New York: Hill and Wang.
- Deitz, Thomas, and Eugene A. Rosa. 1997. "Effects of Population and Affluence on CO₂ Emissions." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 94: 175-179.
- Deleage, Jean-Claude, and Daniel Hemery. [1986]1991. *In the Servitude of Power: Energy and Civilization Through the Ages*. London: Zed Books.
- Dillman, Don, Eugene Rosa, and Joye Dillman. 1983. "Lifestyle and Home Energy Conservation in the U.S." *Journal of Economic Psychology* 3: 299-315.
- Elliot, David. 1997. *Energy, Society, and Environment: Technology for a Sustainable Future*. New York: Routledge Press.
- Farhar, Barbara C. 1991. "Toward a Sociology of Energy." *Sociological Practice Review* 2: 81-86.
- Fickett, Arnold P., Clark W. Gellings and Amory B. Lovins. 1990. "Efficient Use of Electricity." *Scientific American* 263: 65-74.
- Fischer-Kowalski, Marina. 1998. "Society's Metabolism: The Intellectual History of Materials Flow Analysis, Part I, 1860-1970." *Journal of Industrial Ecology* 2(1):61-78.
- Fischer-Kowalski, Marina, and Walter Huttler. 1999. "Society's Metabolism: The Intellectual History of Materials Flow Analysis, Part II, 1970-1998." *Journal of Industrial Ecology* 2(4):107-136.
- Fischer-Kowalski, Marina, and Helmut Haberl. 1997. "Tons, Joules, and Money: Modes of Production and Their Sustainability Problems." *Society & Natural Resources* 10:61-85.
- Flinn, M.W. 1966. *Origins of the Industrial Revolution*. London: Longman.
- Fujii, Haruyuki, and Loren Lutzenhiser. 1992. "Japanese Residential Air Conditioning Technology: Natural Cooling and Intelligent Systems." *Energy and Buildings* 18: 221-234.
- Gibbons, John H. 1995. "Energy for a Doubled Population." *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 139:256-264.
- Goldstone, Seymore. 1997. *Market Transformation Policy and Research*. Sacramento, CA: California Energy Commission.
- Gould, Stephen J., and Niles Eldridge. 1977. "Punctuated Equilibria: The Tempo and Mode of Evolution Reconsidered." *Paleobiology* 3: 115-151.

- Hackett, Bruce, and Seymore Schwartz 1980. "Energy Conservation and Rural Alternative Lifestyles." *Social Problems* 28: 165-178.
- Harrison Paul. 1993. *The Third Revolution: Population, Environment, and a Sustainable World*. London: Penguin.
- Hawley, Amos H., editor. 1979. *Societal Growth: Processes and Implications*. New York: Free Press.
- Heilbroner, Robert L. 1968. *The Making of Economic Society*. 2nd Edition. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Heinberg, Richard. 2003. *The Party's Over: Oil, War and the Fate of Industrial Societies*. Gabriola Island, BC: New Society Publishers.
- Higgins, Lorie, and Loren Lutzenhiser. 1995. "Ceremonial Equity: Low Income Energy Assistance and the Failure of Socio-Environmental Policy." *Social Problems* 42: 468-492.
- Hobsbawm, Eric. 1962. *The Age of Revolution*. New York: New American Library.
- Hobsbawm, Eric. 1968. *Industry and Empire: The Making of Modern English Society 1750 to Present*. New York: Pantheon Books.
- Hubbert, M. King. 1962. *Energy Resources*. Washington, DC: National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council.
- Hughes, Thomas P. 1983. *Networks of Power: Electrification in Western Society, 1880-1930*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press.
- Hughes, Thomas P. 1989. *American Genesis: A Century of Invention and Technological Enthusiasm*. New York: Penguin Books.
- Illich, Ivan. 1974. *Toward a History of Needs*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Johnson, Allen W., and Timothy Earle. 1987. *The Evolution of Human Societies*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Katzev, Richard, and Ted Johnson. 1987. *Promoting Energy Conservation: An Analysis of Behavioral Research*. Boulder, CO: Westview.
- Kempton, Willett. 1986. "Two Theories of Home Heat Control." *Cognitive Science* 10: 75-90.
- Kempton, Willet, and Laura Montgomery. 1982. "Folk Quantification of Energy." *Energy* 7: 817-827.
- Knapp, Tom, and Rajen Mookerjee. 1996. "Population Growth and Global CO2 Emissions." *Energy Policy* 24: 31-37.
- Krewitt, Wolfram, Fintan Hurley, Alfred Trukenmüller, and Rainer Friedrich. 1998. "Health Risks of Energy Systems." *Risk Analysis* 18: 377-383.
- Landsberg, Hans H., editor. 1979. *Energy: The Next Twenty Years*. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger.
- Lapp, Ralph E. 1973. *The Logarithmic Century*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Lovins, Amory B. 1976. "Energy Strategy: The Road Not Taken." *Foreign Affairs* 55: 65-96.
- Lovins, Amory B. 1977. *Soft Energy Paths: Toward a Durable Peace*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Lovins, Amory B., and L. Hunter Lovins. 1995. "Reinventing the Wheels." *Atlantic Monthly* 275(1): 75-93.
- Lovins, Amory B., and L. Hunter Lovins. 1997. *Climate: Making Sense and Making Money*. Old Snowmass, CO: Rocky Mountain Institute.
- Lutzenhiser, Loren. 1992. "A Cultural Model of Household Energy Consumption." *Energy* 17: 47-60.
- Lutzenhiser, Loren. 1993. "Social and Behavioral Aspects of Energy Use." *Annual Review of Energy and Environment* 18: 247-289.
- Lutzenhiser, Loren. 1994. "Innovation and Organizational Networks: Barriers to Energy Efficiency in the U.S. Housing Industry." *Energy Policy* 22: 867-876.
- Lutzenhiser, Loren. 1994. "Sociology, Energy, and Interdisciplinary Environmental Science." *The American Sociologist* 25: 58-79.
- Lutzenhiser, Loren. 1997. "Social Structure, Culture, and Technology: Modelling the Driving Forces of Household Consumption." Pp. 77-91 in *Environmentally Significant Consumption: Research Directions*, edited by Paul C. Stern, Thomas Dietz, Vernon W. Ruttan, Robert H. Socolow, and James L. Sweeney. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Lutzenhiser, Loren, and Bruce Hackett. 1993. "Social Stratification and Environmental Degradation: Understanding Household CO2 Production." *Social Problems* 40: 50-73.
- Lutzenhiser, Loren, Craig Harris, and Marvin Olsen. 2002. "Energy, Society, and Environment." Pp. 222-271 in *Handbook of Environmental Sociology*, edited by Riley Dunlap and William Michaelson. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Mazur, Allan, and Eugene A. Rosa. 1974. "Energy and Life-Style: Cross-National Comparison of Energy Consumption and Quality of Life." *Science* 186: 607-610.
- Mott-Smith, Morton. 1964. *The Concept of Energy Simply Explained*. New York: Dover.
- Nader, Laura, and S. Beckerman 1978. "Energy as it Relates to the Quality and Style of Life." *Annual Review of Energy and Environment* 3: 1-28.

- Newman, Dorothy, and Dawn Day 1975. *The American Energy Consumer*. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger.
- Nisbet, Robert. 1980. *History of the Idea of Progress*. New York: Basic Books.
- Nye, David E. 1990. *Electrifying America: Social Meanings of a New Technology*. Cambridge, MA: M.I.T Press.
- Olsen, Marvin E. 1992. "The Energy Consumption Turnaround and Socioeconomic Well-Being in Industrial Societies in the 1980's." *Advances in Human Ecology* 1: 197-234.
- Peskin, Henry M. 1991. "Alternative Environmental and Resource Accounting Approach." Pp. 176-193 in *Ecological Economics*, edited by Robert Constanza. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Prigogine, Ilya, and Isabelle Stengers. 1984. *Order Out of Chaos*. New York: Bantam.
- Rifkin, Jeremy. 1989. *Entropy: Into the Greenhouse World*. New York: Bantam.
- Roberts, Paul. 2004. *The End of Oil: On the Edge of a Perilous New World*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.
- Rosa, Eugene A. 1997. "Cross-National Trends in Fossil Fuel Consumption, Societal Well-Being, and Carbon Releases." Pp. 100-109 in *Environmentally Significant Consumption: Research Directions*, edited by Paul C. Stern, Thomas Dietz, Vernon W. Ruttan, Robert H. Socolow, and James L. Sweeney. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press.
- Rosa, Eugene A., and Gary Machlis. 1983. "Energetic Theories of Society: An Evaluative Review." *Sociological Inquiry* 53: 152-178.
- Rosa, Eugene A., Gary Machlis, and K. Keating. 1988. "Energy and Society." *Annual Review of Sociology* 14: 149-172.
- Rosa, Eugene A., Seth P. Tuler, Baruch Fischhoff, Thomas Webler, Sharon M. Friedman, Richard E. Sclove, Kristin Shrader-Frechette, Mary R. English, Roger E. Kasperson, Robert L. Goble, Thomas M. Leschine, William Freudenburg, Caron Chess, Charles Perrow, Kai Erikson, James F. Short. 2010. "Nuclear Waste: Knowledge Waste?" *Science* 329:762-762.
- Ross, Marc H., and Robert H. Williams. 1981. *Our Energy: Regaining Control*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Schipper, Lee, Andrea Ketoff and Adam Kahane. 1985. "Explaining Residential Energy Use by International Bottom-up Comparisons." *Annual Review of Energy and Environment* 10: 341-405.
- Schipper, Lee, Sarita Bartlett, Dianne Hawk, Ed Vine. 1989. "Linking Lifestyles to Energy Use: A Matter of Time?" *Annual Review of Energy and Environment* 14: 273-318.
- Schurr, Sam H., and Bruce C. Netscheret. 1960. *Energy in the American Economy, 1850-1975*. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Sheffield, John. 1998. "World Population Growth and the Role of Annual Energy Use Per Capita." *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* 59: 55-87.
- Shove, Elizabeth, Loren Lutzenhiser, Simon Guy, Bruce Hackett, and Harold Wilhite. 1998. "Energy and Social Systems." Pp. 291-325 in *Human Choice and Climate Change, Volume Two: Resources and Technology*, edited by Steve Rayner and Elizabeth L. Malone. Columbus, OH: Battelle Press.
- Sieferle, R. P. 1990. "The Energy System—A Basic Concept of Environmental History. Pp. 9-20 in *The Silent Countdown: Essays in European Environmental History*, edited by P. Brimblecomb and C. Pfister. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
- Smil, Vaclav. 1994. *Energy in World History*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Stern, Paul. 1984. *Improving Energy Demand Analysis*. Washington DC: National Academy Press.
- Stern, Paul C. 1986. "Blind Spots in Policy Analysis: What Economics Doesn't Say about Energy Use." *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 5: 200-227.
- Stern, Paul C., and Elliot Aronson, editors. 1984. *Energy Use: The Human Dimension*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Stern, Paul, Elliot Aronson, John Darley, Daniel Hill, Eric Hirst, Willett Kempton, and Thomas Wilbanks. 1986. "The Effectiveness of Incentives for Residential Energy Conservation." *Evaluation Review* 10: 147-176.
- Stobaugh, Robert, and Daniel Yergin. 1979. *Energy Future*. New York: Random House.
- Swenson, Rod. 1992. "Autocatakinetics, Yes—Autopoiesis, No: Steps Toward a Unified Theory of Evolutionary Ordering." *International Journal of General Systems* 21: 207-228.
- Swenson, Rod. 1997. "Autocatakinetics, Evolution, and the Law of Maximum Entropy Production: A Principaled Foundation Toward the Study of Human Ecology." *Advances in Human Ecology* 6: 1-47.
- Teune, Henry. 1988. *Growth*. Newberry Park, CA: Sage.
- Thurow, Lester. 1980. *The Zero-Sum Society: Distribution and Possibilities for Economic Change*. New York: Basic Books.
- Tucker, Michael. 1995. "Carbon Dioxide Emissions and Global GDP." *Ecological Economics* 15: 215-223.
- Turner, Jonathan H. 1985. *Herbert Spencer: A Renewed Appreciation*. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage.
- Vine, Edward. 1993. "The Human Dimension of Program Evaluation." *Energy* 19: 165-178.
- Wilson, Kenneth D., editor. 1977. *Prospects for Growth: Changing Expectations for the Future*. New York: Praeger.

D. TECHNOLOGY AND SOCIETY

- Ausubel, Jesse H., and Hedy Sladovich. 1989. *Technology and Environment*. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press.
- Beniger, James R. 1986. *The Control Revolution: Technological and Economic Origins of the Information Society*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.
- Bijker, Wiebe E. 1999. *Of Bicycles, Bakelites, and Bulbs: Toward a Theory of Sociotechnical Change*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Bijker, Wiebe E., and John Law. 1992. *Shaping Technology/Building Society: Studies in Sociotechnical Change*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Bijker, Wiebe, Thomas Hughes, and Trevor Pinch. 1987. *The Social Construction of Technological Systems*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Boserup, Ester. 1981. *Population and Technological Change*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Buchanan, Robert A. 1992. *The Power of the Machine: The Impact of Technology from 1700 to the Present Day*. New York: Penguin Books.
- Catton, William R. Jr. 1987. "Homo Colossus and the Technological Turn-Around." *Sociological Spectrum* 6:121-147.
- Cowan, Robin. 1990. "Nuclear Power Reactors: A Study in Technological Gridlock." *Journal of Economic History* 50: 541-567.
- Cowan, Ruth S. 1997. *A Social History of American Technology*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Ellul, Jacques. 1964. *The Technological Society*. New York: Vintage Books.
- Ferre, Frederick. 1988. *Philosophy of Technology*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall.
- Freeman, Chris. 1996. "The Greening of Technology and Models of Innovation." *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* 53: 27-39.
- Hardy, John T. 1975. *Science, Technology, and the Environment*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders.
- Hughes, Thomas P. 1989. *American Genesis: A Century of Invention and Technological Enthusiasm*. NY: Penguin Press.
- Ihde, Don. 1990. *Technology and the Lifeworld: From Garden to Earth*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press.
- Ihde, D. 1993. *Philosophy of Technology: An Introduction*. NY: Paragon House.
- Kay, Jane Holtz. 1998. *Asphalt Nation: How the Automobile Took Over America and How We Can Take it Back*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Kranzberg, Melvin, and William H. Davenport, editors. 1972. *Technology and Culture: An Anthology*. New York: Meridian.
- Kroll-Smith, J. Stephen and Stephen Robert Couch. 1990. *The Real Disaster is Above Ground: A Mine Fire and Social Conflict*. Lexington: The University Press of Kentucky.
- Kroll-Smith, J. Steven, Stephen R. Couch, and Adeline G. Levine. 2002. "Technological Hazards and Disasters." Pp. 295-328 in *Handbook of Environmental Sociology* edited by Riley E. Dunlap and William Michelson. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Latour, Bruno. 1988. "Mixing Humans and Non-humans Together: The Sociology of a Door Closer." *Social Problems* 35(3): 298-310.
- Marcuse, Herbert. 1964. *One-Dimensional Man: Studies in the Ideology of Advanced Industrial Society*. Boston: Beacon Press.
- Mumford, Lewis. 1934. *Technics and Civilization*. New York: Harcourt and Brace.
- Mumford, Lewis. 1964. *The Myth of the Machine, Volume II: The Pentagon of Power*. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.
- Pacey, Arnold. 2000. *Technology in World Civilization*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Rosa, Eugene A., and Ronald L. Clark, Jr. 1999. "Historical Routes to Technological Gridlock: Nuclear Technology as Prototypical Vehicle." *Research in Social Problems and Public Policy* 7: 21-57.
- Simon, Julian. 1981. *The Ultimate Resource*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Stross, Randall, editor. 1989. *Technology and Society in Twentieth Century America: An Anthology*. Chicago: Dorsey Press.
- Tenner, Edward. 1997. *Why Things Bite Back: Technology and the Revenge of Unintended Consequences*. New York: Knopf.
- Thomas, Robert J. 1994. *What Machines Can't Do: Politics and Technology in the Industrial Enterprise*. Berkeley: California University Press.
- Volti, Rudi. 1988. *Society and Technological Change*. New York: St. Martin's Press.

- von Schomberg, Rene, editor. 1995. *Contested Technology: Ethics, Risk, and Public Debate*. Tilburg: International Centre for Human and Public Affairs.
- Westrum, Ron. 1991. *Technologies and Society: The Shaping of People and Things*. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing Company.
- Winner, Langdon. 1977. *Autonomous Technology: Technics-Out-of-Control as a Theme in Political Thought*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Winner, Langdon. 1986. *The Whale and the Reactor: A Search for Limits in an Age of High Technology*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Winner, Langdon. 1993. "Upon Opening the Black Box and Finding it Empty: Social Constructivism and the Philosophy of Technology." *Science, Technology, and Human Values* 18(3): 362-378.
- Wynne, Brian. 2002. "Risk and Environment as Legitimatory Discourses of Technology: Reflexivity Inside Out?" *Current Sociology* 50:459-477.

E. RISK AND MODERNITY

- Adam, Barbara. 1999. "Industrial Food for Thought: Timescape of Risk." *Environmental Values* 8: 219-238.
- Adam, Barbara. 2000. "The Temporal Gaze: The Challenge for Social Theory in the Context of GM Food." *British Journal of Sociology* 51: 125-142.
- Adam, Barbara, and Joost van Loon. 2000. "Introduction: Repositioning Risk; the Challenge for Social Theory." Pp. 1-32 in *The Risk Society and Beyond: Critical Issues for Social Theory*, edited by Barbara Adam, Ulrich Beck, and Joost van Loon. London: Sage.
- Adam, Barbara, Ulrich Beck, and Joost van Loon, editors. 2000. *The Risk Society and Beyond: Critical Issues for Social Theory*. London: Sage.
- Adams, John. 1985. *Risk and Freedom: The Record of Road Safety Regulation*. London: Transport Publishing Projects.
- Adams, John. 1995. *Risk*. London: UCL Press.
- Adams, Matthew. 2003. "The Reflexive Self and Culture: A Critique." *British Journal of Sociology* 54:221-238.
- Adams, Matthew. 2006. "Hybridizing Habitus and Reflexivity: Towards an Understanding of Contemporary Identity?" *Sociology* 40:511-528.
- Alario, Margarita, and William Freudenburg. 2003. "The Paradoxes of Modernity: Scientific Advances, Environmental Problems, and Risks to the Social Fabric." *Sociological Forum* 18:193-214.
- Alexander, Jeffrey C. 1996. "Critical Reflections on 'Reflexive Modernization'." *Theory, Culture, and Society* 13:133-138.
- Alexander, Jeffrey C., and Philip Smith. 1996. "Social Science and Salvation: Risk Society as Mythical Discourse." *Zeitschrift fur Soziologie* 25:251-262.
- Ali, S. Harris. 1999. "The Search for a Landfill Site in the Risk Society." *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* 36(1):1-19.
- Antonio, Robert J. 2000. "After Postmodernism: Reactionary Tribalism." *American Journal of Sociology* 106(2):40-87.
- Arato, Andrew. 1994. "Civil Society and Political Theory in the Work of Luhmann and Beyond." *New German Critique* 61:129-142
- Armour, Audrey M. 1993. "Risk Assessment in Environmental Policymaking." *Policy Studies Review* 12:178-196.
- Arnoldi, Jakob. 2001. "Niklas Luhmann: An Introduction." *Theory, Culture & Society* 18:1-13.
- Atkinson, Will. 2007. "Anthony Giddens as Adversary of Class Analysis." *Sociology* 41:533-549.
- Baecker, Dirk. 2001. "Why Systems?" *Theory, Culture & Society* 18:59-74.
- Bagguley, Paul. 1999. "Beyond Emancipation?: The Reflexivity of Social Movements." Pp. 65-82 in *Theorizing Modernity: Reflexivity, Environment and Identity in Giddens' Social Theory*, edited by Martin O'Brien, Sue Penna, and Colin Hay. London: Addison Wesley Longman.
- Bechmann, Gotthard, and Nico Stehr. 2002. "The Legacy of Niklas Luhmann." *Society* 39(2):67-75.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1987. "The Anthropological Shock: Chernobyl and the Contours of the Risk Society." *Berkeley Journal of Sociology* 32: 153-165.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1990. "On the Way Toward an Industrial Society of Risk?" *International Journal of Political Economy* 20(1): 51-69.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1991. "Sociology and the Ecological Question." *Berliner Journal Fur Soziologie* 1(3):331-341.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1992. "From Industrial Society to the Risk Society: Questions of Survival, Social Structure, and Ecological Enlightenment." *Theory, Culture, and Society* 9:97-123.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1992. "How Modern is Modern Society?" *Theory, Culture, and Society* 9:163-169.
- Beck, Ulrich. [1986]1992. *Risk Society: Toward a New Modernity*. London: Sage.

- Beck, Ulrich. [1991]1994. *Ecological Enlightenment: Essays on the Politics of the Risk Society*. New York: Humanities Press.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1994. "The Reinvention of Politics." Pp. 1-55 in *Reflexive Modernization: Politics, Traditions and Aesthetics in the Modern Social Order*, edited by Ulrich Beck, Anthony Giddens, and Scott Lash. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1994. "Self-Dissolution and Self-Endangerment of Industrial Society: What Does This Mean?" Pp. 174-183 in *Reflexive Modernization: Politics, Traditions and Aesthetics in the Modern Social Order*, edited by Ulrich Beck, Anthony Giddens, and Scott Lash. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Beck, Ulrich. [1988]1995. *Ecological Politics in an Age of Risk*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1995. "Freedom for Technology!: A Call for a Second Separation of Powers." *Dissent* 42:503-507.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1996. "The Clever Citizen Comments on Anthony Giddens' Conception of 'Reflexive Modernization'." *Soziologische Revue* 19(1):3-9.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1996. "How Neighbors Become Jews: The Political Construction of the Stranger in an Age of Reflexive Modernity." *Constellations* 2(3):378-396.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1996. "The Invention of the Political." *Sociologicky Casopis* 32(2):131-141.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1996. "On the Wearing-Out of Sociological Concepts: The Basics of the Theory of Reflexive Modernization." *Socijalna Ekologija* 5(1):83-99.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1996. "Risk Society and the Provident State." Pp. 27-43 in *Risk, Environment, and Modernity: Towards and New Ecology*, edited by Scott Lash, Bronislaw Szerszynski, and Brian Wynne. London: Sage.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1996. "World Risk Society as Cosmopolitan Society?: Ecological Questions in a Framework of Manufactured Uncertainties." *Theory, Culture, and Society* 13(4):1-32.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1997. "Capitalism without Work." *Dissent* 44:51-56.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1997. "Democratization of the Family." *Childhood* 4(2):151-168.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1997. "Global Risk Politics." Pp. 18-33 in *Greening the Millenium?: The New Politics of the Environment*, edited by Michael Jacobs. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1997. "The Opening of World Horizons: On the Sociology of Globalization: An Editor's Note." *Soziale Welt* 48(1):3-16.
- Beck, Ulrich. [1993]1997. *The Reinvention of Politics: Rethinking Modernity in the Global Social Order*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1997. "Risk Policy." *Soziologische Revue* 20(4):467-469.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1997. "The Social Morals of an Individual Life." *Cultural Values* 1(1):118-126.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1997. "Subpolitics: Ecology and the Disintegration of Institutional Power." *Organization and Environment* 10(1):52-65.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1998. *Democracy Without Enemies*. Malden, Mass: Polity Press.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1999. "Beyond Work Society." *Janus* 7(3):257-266.
- Beck, Ulrich. 1999. *World Risk Society*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2000. *The Brave New World of Work*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2000. "The Cosmopolitan Perspective: Sociology of the Second Age of Modernity." *British Journal of Sociology* 51:79-105.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2000. *What is Globalization?* Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2001. "Global Democracy: The Higher Politics of the Nation-State." *Metapolitica* 5(18):66-71.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2001. "Interview with Ulrich Beck." *Journal of Consumer Culture* 1(2):261-277.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2001. "Redefining Power in the Global Age: Eight Theses." *Dissent* 48(4):83-89.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2002. "The Cosmopolitan Society and Its Enemies." *Theory, Culture & Society* 19:17-44.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2002. "Risk as a Principle of Public Space." *Commentaire* 25(100):893-897.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2002. "The Terrorist Threat: World Risk Society Revisited." *Theory, Culture & Society* 19(4):39-55.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2003. "The Globalized Risk Society Reviewed from the Angle of the Terrorist Menace." *Cahiers Internationaux De Sociologie* 114:27-33.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2003. "The Silence of Words: On Terror and War." *Security Dialogue* 34(3):255-267.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2003. "Toward a New Critical Theory with a Cosmopolitan Intent." *Constellations* 10(4):453-468.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2003. "Understanding the Real Europe." *Dissent* 50(3):32-38.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2004. "Cosmopolitical Realism: On the Distinction between Cosmopolitanism in Philosophy and the Social Sciences." *Global Networks* 4(2):131-156.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2005. "The Cosmopolitan State: Redefining Power in the Global Age." *International Journal of Politics, Culture, and Society* 18(3-4):143-159.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2005. "The Cosmopolitan Turn." *Studi Di Sociologia* 43(2):105-153.

- Beck, Ulrich. 2005. "How Not to Become a Museum Piece." *British Journal of Sociology* 56:335-343.
- Beck, Ulrich. [2002]2005. *Power in the Global Age*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2005. "War is Peace: On Post-National War." *Security Dialogue* 36(1):5-26.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2006. *Cosmopolitan Vision*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2006. "Living in the World Risk Society: A Hobhouse Memorial Public Lecture Given on Wednesday 15 February 2006 at the London School Economics." *Economy and Society* 35(3):329-345.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2007. "The Cosmopolitan Condition: Why Methodological Nationalism Fails." *Theory, Culture & Society* 24:286-290.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2007. "Dialectic of Modernity: How the Crises of Modernity Arise from the Triumphs of Modernity." *Sistema* (199):3-24.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2008. "Beyond Class and Nation: Individualization and Transnationalization of Social Inequalities." *Soziale Welt* 59(4):301-325.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2008. "Climate Change and Globalisation are Reinforcing Global Inequalities: High Time for a New Social Democratic Era." *Globalizations* 5(1):78-80.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2008. "The Cosmopolitan Roots of Democracy: The Case of the European Union." *Sistema* (206):3-20.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2008. "Rediscovering Europe: A Cosmopolitan Vision." *Politicka Misao* 45(1):127-138.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2008. "Reframing Power in the Globalized World." *Organization Studies* 29(5):793-804.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2008. "World at Risk: The New Task of Critical Theory." *Development and Society* 37(1):1-21.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2009. "Critical Theory of World Risk Society: A Cosmopolitan Vision." *Constellations* 16(1):3-22.
- Beck, Ulrich. [2007]2009b. *World at Risk*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2009. "World Risk Society as Cosmopolitan Society: Ecological Questions in a Framework of Manufactured Uncertainties." Pp. 47-82 in *Human Footprints on the Global Environment: Threats to Sustainability*, edited by Eugene A. Rosa, Andreas Diekmann, Thomas Dietz, and Carlo C. Jaeger. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2010. "Climate for Change, or How to Create a Green Modernity?" *Theory, Culture, and Society* 27:254-266.
- Beck, Ulrich. 2010. "Remapping Social Inequalities in an Age of Climate Change; For a Cosmopolitan Renewal of Sociology." *Global Networks* 10:165-181.
- Beck, Ulrich, Anthony Giddens, and Scott Lash, editors. 1994. *Reflexive Modernization: Politics, Traditions, and Aesthetics in the Modern Social Order*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Beck, Ulrich, and Christoph Lau. 2005. "Second Modernity as a Research Agenda: Theoretical and Empirical Explorations in the 'Meta-change' of Modern Society." *British Journal of Sociology* 56:525-557.
- Beck, Ulrich, and Christoph Lau. 2005. "Theory of Reflexive Modernization: Empirical Findings." *Soziale Welt* 56(2-3):107-135.
- Beck, Ulrich, and Edgar Grande. 2007. *Cosmopolitan Europe*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Beck, Ulrich, and Edgar Grande. 2007. "Cosmopolitanism: Europe's Way Out of Crisis." *European Journal of Social Theory* 10(1):67-85.
- Beck, Ulrich, and Elisabeth Beck-Gernsheim. 1995. *The Normal Chaos of Love*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Beck, Ulrich, and Elisabeth Beck-Gernsheim. 1996. "Individualization and "Precarious Freedom": Perspectives and Controversies of Subject-Oriented Sociology." *Teorija in Praksa* 33(5):817-838.
- Beck, Ulrich, and Elisabeth Beck-Gernsheim. 2002. *Individualization: Institutionalized Individualism and its Social and Political Consequences*. London: Sage.
- Beck, Ulrich, and Elisabeth Beck-Gernsheim. 2009. "Global Generations and the Trap of Methodological Nationalism for a Cosmopolitan Turn in the Sociology of Youth and Generation." *European Sociological Review* 25(1):25-36.
- Beck, Ulrich, and Johannes Willms. 2004. *Conversations with Ulrich Beck*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Beck, Ulrich, and Natan Sznaider. 2006. "A Literature on Cosmopolitanism: An Overview." *British Journal of Sociology* 57:153-164.
- Beck, Ulrich, and Natan Sznaider. 2006. "Unpacking Cosmopolitanism in the Social Sciences: A Research Agenda." *British Journal of Sociology* 57:1-23.
- Beck, Ulrich, Natan Sznaider, and Rainer Winter. 2003. *Global America?: The Cultural Consequences of Globalization*. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press.
- Beck, Ulrich, Wolfgang Bonss, and Christoph Lau. 2003. "The Theory of Reflexive Modernization: Problematic, Hypotheses, and Research Programme." *Theory, Culture, and Society* 20(2):1-33.
- Bernstein, Peter L. [1996]1998. *Against the Gods: The Remarkable Story of Risk*. New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Blowers, Andrew. 1997. "Environmental Policy: Ecological Modernization or the Risk Society?" *Urban Studies* 34:845-871.

- Blühdorn, Ingolfur. 2000. "An Offer One Might Prefer to Refuse: The Systems Theoretical Legacy of Niklas Luhmann." *European Journal of Social Theory* 3(3):339-354.
- Blute, Marion. 2002. "Review of Niklas Luhmann's *Theories of Distinction: Redescribing the Descriptions of Modernity*." *Canadian Journal of Sociology Online* November-December. Available online at <<http://www.cjsonline.ca/reviews/luhmann.html>>.
- Boholm, Åsa. 1998. "Comparative Studies of Risk Perception: A Review of Twenty Years of Research." *Journal of Risk Research* 1: 135-163.
- Boholm, Åsa, editor. 2000. *National Objectives, Local Objections: Railroad Modernization in Sweden*. Göteborg, Sweden: Center for Public Sector Research, Göteborg University.
- Borradori, Giovanna. 2003. *Philosophy in a Time of Terror: Dialogues with Jürgen Habermas and Jacques Derrida*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Boyne, Roy. 2001. "Cosmopolis and Risk: A Conversation with Ulrich Beck." *Theory, Culture & Society* 18: 47-63.
- Brown, Phil. 1997. "Popular Epidemiology Revisited." *Current Sociology* 45(3): 137-156.
- Brown, Phil, and Edwin J. Mikkelsen. [1990]1997. *No Safe Place: Toxic Waste, Leukemia, and Community Action*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Bulle, Robert. 1992. "Jürgen Habermas." *Human Ecology Bulletin* 8:29-40.
- Bulle, Robert. 2002. "Habermas and Green Political Thought." *Environmental Politics* 11:1-20.
- Bryant, Christopher, G. A., and David Jary. 1996. *Anthony Giddens: Critical Assessments*. New York: Routledge.
- Bryant, Christopher G. A., and David Jary, editors. 2001. *The Contemporary Giddens: Social Theory in a Globalizing Age*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Burton, Ian, Robert W. Kates, and Gilbert F. White. 1978. *The Environment as Hazard*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Calhoun, Craig. 1993. *Habermas and the Public Sphere*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Carleheden, Mikael, and René Gabriëls. 1996. "An Interview with Jürgen Habermas." *Theory, Culture & Society* 13(3):1-17.
- Chambers, Simone. 1996. *Reasonable Democracy: Jürgen Habermas and the Politics of Discourse*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press.
- Chivian, Eric, Michael McCally, Howard Hu, and Andrew Haines, editors. 1994. *Critical Condition: Human Health and the Environment*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Clam, Jean. 2000. "System's Sole Constituent, the Operation: Clarifying a Central Concept of Luhmannian Theory." *Acta Sociologica* 43:63-79.
- Clarke, Lee. 1985. "The Origins of Nuclear Power: A Case of Institutional Conflict." *Social Problems* 32: 474-487.
- Clarke, Lee. 1988. "Explaining Choices Among Technological Risks." *Social Problems* 35: 22-35.
- Clarke, Lee. 1988. "Politics and Bias in Risk Assessment." *The Social Science Journal* 25: 155-165.
- Clarke, Lee. 1989. *Acceptable Risk?: Making Decisions in a Toxic Environment*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Clarke, Lee. 1990. "Oil Spill Fantasies." *The Atlantic* 266: 65-77.
- Clarke, Lee. 1999. *Mission Improbable: Using Fantasy Documents to Tame Disaster*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Cohen, Maurie J. 1993. "Economic Impact of an Environmental Accident: A Time-Series Analysis of the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill in South-Central Alaska." *Sociological Spectrum* 13: 35-63.
- Cohen, Maurie J. 1997. "Risk Society and Ecological Modernization: Alternative Visions for Post-Industrial Nations." *Futures* 29(2):105-119.
- Cohen, Maurie J. 1999. "Science and Society in Historical Perspective: Implications for Social Theories of Risk." *Environmental Values* 8: 153-176.
- Cohen, Maurie J. 2000. *Risk in the Modern Age: Social Theory, Science, and Environmental Decision-Making*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Cooper, Robert. 2006. "Making Present: Autopoiesis as Human Production." *Organization* 13:9-35.
- Cottle, Simon. 1998. "Ulrich Beck, 'Risk Society,' and the Media: A Catastrophic View?" *European Journal of Communication* 13(1):5-32.
- Couch, Stephen R., and Steve Kroll-Smith. 1985. "The Chronic Technical Disaster: Toward a Social Scientific Perspective." *Social Science Quarterly* 66:564-575.
- Covello, Vincent. 1983. "The Perception of Technological Risks: A Literature Review." *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* 23: 285-297.
- Cutter, Susan L., editor. 1994. *Environmental Risks and Hazards*. Prentice-Hall.
- Cutter, Susan L. 1993. *Living With Risk: The Geography of Technological Hazards*. Edward Arnold Press.

- Davidson, Debra J., and William R. Freudenburg. 1996. "Gender and Environmental Risk Concerns: A Review and Analysis of Available Research." *Environment and Behavior* 28: 302-339.
- Dawes, Robyn M. 1988. *Rational Choice in an Uncertain World*. San Diego, CA: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.
- Dietz, Thomas M., and Robert W. Rycroft. 1987. *The Risk Professionals*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.
- Dietz, Thomas, Paul C. Stern, and Robert W. Rycroft. 1989. "Definitions of Conflict and Legitimation of Resources: The Case of Environmental Risk." *Sociological Forum* 4: 47-70.
- Dietz, Thomas, R. Scott Frey, and Eugene A. Rosa. 2002. "Risk, Technology, and Society." Pp. 329-369 in *Handbook of Environmental Sociology*, edited by Riley E. Dunlap and William Michelson. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Douglas, Mary. 1986. "Institutionalized Public Memory." Pp. 63-76 in *The Social Fabric: Dimensions and Issues*, edited by James F. Short, Jr. Beverly Hills: Sage.
- Douglas, Mary. 1985. *Risk Acceptability According to the Social Sciences*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.
- Douglas, Mary, and Aaron Wildavsky. 1982. *Risk and Culture: An Essay on the Selection of Technological and Environmental Dangers*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Dunlap, Riley E., Michael E. Kraft, and Eugene A. Rosa, editors. 1993. *Public Reactions to Nuclear Waste: Citizens' Views of Repository Siting*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Easterling, Douglas, and Howard Kunreuther. 1995. *The Dilemma of Siting a High-Level Nuclear Waste Repository*. Boston: Kluwer.
- Eckstein, Rick. 1997. *Nuclear Power and Social Power*. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press.
- Edelstein, Michael R. 1988. *Contaminated Communities: The Social Psychological Impacts of Residential Toxic Exposure*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Edelstein, Michael R. 2000. "'Outsiders Just Don't Understand': Personalization of Risk and the Boundary between Modernity and Postmodernity." Pp. 123-142 in *Risk in the Modern Age: Social Theory, Science, and Environmental Decision-Making*, edited by Maurie J. Cohen. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Elliott, Anthony. 2002. "Beck's Sociology of Risk: A Critical Assessment." *Sociology* 36: 293-315.
- Elliott, Anthony. 2003. *Critical Visions: New Directions in Social Theory*. New York: Rowman and Littlefield.
- Elliott, Anthony. 2009. *Contemporary Social Theory: An Introduction*. New York: Routledge.
- Engel, Uwe, and Hermann Strasser. 1998. "Global Risks and Social Inequality: Critical Remarks on the Risk-Society Hypothesis." *Canadian Journal of Sociology* 23: 91-103.
- Erikson, Kai. 1976. *Everything in its Path: Destruction of Community in the Buffalo Creek Flood*. New York: Simon and Schuster.
- Erikson, Kai. 1994. *A New Species of Trouble: The Human Experience of Modern Disasters*. New York: W.W. Norton.
- Finucane, Melissa, Paul Slovic, C. K. Mertz, James Flynn, and Theresa A. Satterfield. 2000. "Gender, Race, and Perceived Risk: The 'White Male' Effect." *Health, Risk and Society* 2(2):159-172.
- Fiorino, Daniel J. 1989. "Environmental Risk and Democratic Process: A Critical Review." *Columbia Journal of Environmental Law* 14:501-547.
- Fischer, Frank. 1998. "Ulrich Beck and the Politics of the Risk Society: The Environmental Threat as Institutional Crisis." *Organization and Environment* 11:111-115.
- Fischer, Frank. 2000. *Citizens, Experts, and the Environment: The Politics of Local Knowledge*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Fischhoff, Baruch, Sarah Lichtenstein, Paul Slovic, Stephen L. Derby and Ralph Keeney. 1981. *Acceptable Risk*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Fitzpatrick, Kevin, and Mark LaGory. 2000. *Unhealthy Places: The Ecology of Risk in the Urban Landscape*. London: Routledge.
- Flynn, James, James Chalmers, Doug Easterling, Roger Kasperson, Howard Kunreuther, C.K. Mertz, Alvin Mushkatel, K. David Pijawka, and Paul Slovic. *One Hundred Centuries of Solitude: Redirecting America's High-Level Nuclear Waste Policy*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Flynn, James, Paul Slovic, and Howard Kunreuther, editors. 2001. *Risk, Media, and Stigma*. London: Earthscan.
- Flynn, James, Paul Slovic, and C. K. Mertz. 1994. "Gender, Race, and Perception of Environmental Health Risks." *Risk Analysis* 14:1101-1108.
- Flynn, James, William Burns, C. K. Mertz, and Paul Slovic. 1992. "Trust as a Determinant of Opposition to a High-Level Radioactive Waste Repository: Analysis of a Structural Model." *Risk Analysis* 12:417-429.
- Flyvberg, Bent. 1998. "Habermas and Foucault: Thinkers for Civil Society?" *British Journal of Sociology* 49:210-233.
- Freudenburg, William R. 1988. "Perceived Risk, Real Risk: Social Science and the Art of Probabilistic Risk Assessment." *Science* 242: 44-49.
- Freudenburg, William R. 1993. "Risk and Recreancy: Weber, the Division of Labor, and the Rationality of Risk Perceptions." *Social Forces* 71: 909-932.

- Freudenburg, William R. 1996. "Risky Thinking: Irrational Fears about Risk and Society." *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 545: 44-53.
- Freudenburg, William R. 1997. "Contamination, Corrosion and the Social Order: An Overview." *Current Sociology* 45:41-57.
- Freudenburg, William R., and Debra J. Davidson. 2007. "Nuclear Families and Nuclear Risks: The Effects of Gender, Geography, and Progeny on Attitudes toward a Nuclear Waste Facility." *Rural Sociology* 72(2):215-243.
- Freudenburg, William R., and Eugene A. Rosa. 1984. *Public Reactions to Nuclear Power: Are There Critical Masses?* Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Freudenburg, William R., and Susan K. Pastor. 1992. "Public Responses to Technological Risks: Toward a Sociological Perspective." *Sociological Quarterly* 33(3): 389-412.
- Freudenburg, William R. and Timothy R. Jones. 1991. "Attitudes and Stress in the Presence of Technological Risk: A Test of the Supreme Court Hypothesis." *Social Forces* 69:1143-1168.
- Fuchs, Stephan. 1999. "Niklas Luhmann." *Sociological Theory* 17(1):115-119.
- George, David L., and Priscilla L. Southwell. 1986. "Opinion on the Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant: The Effects of Situation and Socialization." *Social Science Quarterly* 67:722-735.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1974. *New Rules of Sociological Method*. London: Hutchinson.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1979. *Central Problems in Social Theory*. London: Macmillan.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1984. *The Constitution of Society*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1985. *The Nation-State and Violence*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1987. *Social Theory and Modern Sociology*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1990. "The Cement of Society: A Study of Social Order." *American Journal of Sociology* 96(1):223-225.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1990. *The Consequences of Modernity*. Oxford: Polity Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1990. "Modernity and Utopia." *New Statesman & Society* 3(125):20-22.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1991. "Four Theses on Ideology." *Canadian Journal of Political and Social Theory/Revue Canadienne De Theorie Politique Et Sociale* 15(1-3):21-24.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1991. *Modernity and Self-Identity: Self and Society in the Late Modern Age*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1992. *The Transformation of Intimacy: Sexuality, Love, and Eroticism in Modern Societies*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1993. "Dare to Care, Conserve and Repair." *New Statesman & Society* 6(276):18-20.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1994. "Agenda Change." *New Statesman & Society* 7(323):23-25.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1994. *Beyond Left and Right: The Future of Radical Politics*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1994. "Living in a Post-Traditional Society." Pp. 56-109 in *Reflexive Modernization: Politics, Tradition, and Aesthetics in the Modern Order*, edited by Ulrich Beck, Anthony Giddens, and Scott Lash. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1994. "Out of the Red." *New Statesman & Society* 7(324):22-24.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1994. "Risk, Trust, and Reflexivity." Pp. 184-197 in *Reflexive Modernization: Politics, Tradition, and Aesthetics in the Modern Order*, edited by Ulrich Beck, Anthony Giddens, and Scott Lash. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1994. "Rough and Tough." *New Statesman & Society* 7(284):37-38.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1996. "Why Sounding the Alarm on Chemical Contamination is Not Necessarily Alarmist." *London Review of Books* 18(17):20-20.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1998. *The Third Way: The Renewal of Social Democracy*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 1999. "Risk and Responsibility." *The Modern Law Review* 62:1-10.
- Giddens, Anthony. 2000. *The Third Way and Its Critics*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 2001. *The Global Third Way Debate*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 2003. "An Interview with Anthony Giddens." *Journal of Consumer Culture* 3(3):387-399.
- Giddens, Anthony, editor. 2003b. *The Progressive Manifesto: New Ideas for the Centre-Left*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 2003. *Runaway World: How Globalization is Reshaping Our Lives*. Second Edition. New York: Routledge.
- Giddens, Anthony, editor. 2005. *The New Egalitarianism*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 2007. *Europe in the Global Age*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 2009. *The Politics of Climate Change*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Giddens, Anthony. 2009. "Recession, Climate Change and the Return of Planning." *New Perspectives Quarterly* 26(2):51-53.

- Giddens, Anthony, and Christopher Pierson. 1999. *Conversations with Anthony Giddens: Making Sense of Modernity*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Giddens, Anthony, Yoshiko Nozaki, and Geoffrey Walford. 2009. "Review Symposium." *British Journal of Sociology of Education* 30(1):97-105.
- Gist, Richard, and Bernard Lubin. 1999. *Response to Disaster: Psychosocial, Community, and Ecological Approaches*. Philadelphia: Brunner/Mazel.
- Golding, Dominic, Jeanne X. Kasperson, and Roger E. Kasperson, editors. 1995. *Preparing for Nuclear Power Plant Accidents*. Boulder, CO: Westview.
- Goode, Luke. 2005. *Jürgen Habermas: Democracy and the Public Sphere*. New York: Pluto.
- Görke, Alexander, and Armin Scholl. 2006. "Niklas Luhmann's Theory of Social Systems and Journalism Research." *Journalism Studies* 7:644-655.
- Gould, Kenneth A., Allan Schnaiberg, and Adam S. Weinberg. 1996. *Local Environmental Struggles: Citizen Activism in the Treadmill of Production*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Gould, Leroy C., Gerald T. Gardner, Donald R. DeLuca, Adrian R. Tiemann, Leonard W. Doob, and Jan A. J. Stolwijk. 1988. *Perceptions of Technological Risks and Benefits*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.
- Graham, John D., Laura C. Green and Marc J. Roberts. 1988. *In Search of Safety: Chemicals and Cancer Risk*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Greenberg, Michael R., and Dona F. Schneider. 1995. "Gender Differences in Risk Perception: Effects Differ in Stressed vs. Non-Stressed Environments." *Risk Analysis* 15:503-511.
- Gumbrecht, Hans Ulrich. 2001. "How is Our Future Contingent?: Reading Luhmann Against Luhmann." *Theory, Culture & Society* 18:49-58.
- Habermas, Jürgen. [1968]1970. *Toward a Rational Society*. Translated by Jeremy Shapiro. Boston: Beacon.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1970. "Towards a Theory of Communicative Competence." *Inquiry* 13:360-375.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1971. *Knowledge and Human Interests*. Translated by Jeremy Shapiro. Boston: Beacon.
- Habermas, Jürgen. [1973]1975. *Legitimation Crisis*. Translated by Thomas McCarthy. Boston: Beacon.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1981. "Modernity Versus Postmodernity." *New German Critique* 22:3-14.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1981. "New Social Movements." *Telos* 49:33-37.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1982. "The Entwinement of Myth and Enlightenment: Re-Reading Dialectic of Enlightenment." *New German Critique* 26:13-30.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1983. "Neoconservative Culture Criticism in the United States and West Germany: An Intellectual Movement in Two Political Cultures." *Telos* 56:75-89.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1984. "Habermas: Questions and Counter-Questions." *Praxis International* 4(3):229-249.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1984. *Theory of Communicative Action: Volume I—Reason and the Rationalization of Society*. Translated by Thomas McCarthy. Boston: Beacon.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1984. "What does a Crisis Mean Today?: Legitimation Problems in Late Capitalism." *Social Research* 51(1-2):39-64.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1985. "Civil Disobedience: Litmus Test for the Democratic Constitutional State." *Berkeley Journal of Sociology* 30:95-116.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1985. "Right and Violence: A German Trauma." *Cultural Critique* (1):125-139.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1986. "The New Obscurity: The Crisis of the Welfare State and the Exhaustion of Utopian Energies." *Philosophy and Social Criticism* 11(2):1-18.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1987. "The Idea of the University: Learning Processes." *New German Critique* (41):3-22.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1987. *Theory of Communicative Action: Volume II—Lifeworld and Systems, A Critique of Functionalist Reason*. Translated by Thomas McCarthy. Boston: Beacon.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1988. "Concerning the Public Use of History." *New German Critique* (44):40-50.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1988. "Ethics, Politics and History: An Interview with Jürgen Habermas." *Philosophy and Social Criticism* 14(3-4):433-439.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1988. *Theory and Practice*. Boston: Beacon Press.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1989. "The Public Sphere." In *Critical Theory and Society*, edited by S. E. Bronner and D. Kellner. Translated by S. Lennox and F. Lennox. London: Routledge.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1989. *The Structural Transformation of the Public Sphere: An Inquiry into a Category of Bourgeois Society*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1989. "Twenty Years Later: 1968 and the West German Republic." *Dissent* 36:250-256.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1990. "Jürgen Habermas: Morality, Society and Ethics." *Acta Sociologica* 33(2):93-114.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1990. *The Philosophical Discourse of Modernity: Twelve Lectures*. Cambridge: MIT Press.

- Habermas, Jürgen. [1976]1991. *Communication and the Evolution of Society*. Translated by Thomas McCarthy. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1991. *Moral Consciousness and Communicative Action*. Translated by Christian Lenhardt and Sherry Weber Nicholson. Second Edition. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1991. *The New Conservatism: Cultural Criticism and the Historians' Debate*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1992. "Citizenship and National Identity: Some Reflections on the Future of Europe." *Praxis International* 12(1):1-19.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1992. "A Generation Apart from Adorno (an Interview)." *Philosophy and Social Criticism* 18(2):119-124.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1993. "Notes on the Development History of Horkheimer's Work." *Theory, Culture & Society* 10(2):61-77.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1994. "Three Normative Models of Democracy." *Constellations* 1(1):1-10.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1996. "Georg Simmel on Philosophy and Culture: Postscript to a Collection of Essays." *Critical Inquiry* 22(3):403-414.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1996. Personal Communication. June 3.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1998. *Between Facts and Norms: Contributions to a Discourse Theory of Law and Democracy*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1998. "Beyond the Nation State?" *Peace Review* 10(2):235-239.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1998. "The European Nation-State: On the Past and Future of Sovereignty and Citizenship." *Public Culture* 10(2):397-416.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 1998. "Learning by Disaster? A Diagnostic Look Back on the Short 20th Century." *Constellations* 5(3):307-320.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2000. "From Kant to Hegel: On Robert Brandom's Pragmatic Philosophy of Language." *European Journal of Philosophy* 8(3):322-355.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2000. "Globalism, Ideology and Traditions: Interview with Jürgen Habermas." *Thesis Eleven* (63):1-10.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2000. *The Inclusion of the Other: Studies in Political Theory*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2001. *The Liberating Power of Symbols: Philosophical Essays*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2001. *The Postnational Constellation: Political Essays*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2002. *On the Pragmatics of Social Interaction: Preliminary Studies in the Theory of Communicative Action*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2002. *Religion and Rationality: Essays on Reason, God, and Modernity*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2002. "Toward a European Political Community." *Society* 39(5):58-61.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2003. *The Future of Human Nature*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2003. "Interpreting the Fall of a Monument." *Constellations* 10(3):364-370.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2003. "Toward a Cosmopolitan Europe." *Journal of Democracy* 14:86-100.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2005. "Concluding Comments on Empirical Approaches to Deliberative Politics." *Acta Politica* 40(3):384-392.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2005. *Truth and Justification*. Cambridge: MIT Press
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2006. *The Divided West*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2006. "Political Communication in Media Society: Does Democracy Still Enjoy an Epistemic Dimension? the Impact of Normative Theory on Empirical Research." *Communication Theory* 16(4):411-426.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2006. *Time of Transitions*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2008. "The Constitutionalization of International Law and the Legitimation Problems of a Constitution for World Society." *Constellations* 15(4):444-455.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2008. "Notes on Post-Secular Society." *New Perspectives Quarterly* 25(4):17-29.
- Habermas, Jürgen. 2009. "Life After Bankruptcy: An Interview." *Constellations* 16(2):227-234.
- Habermas, Jürgen, and Jacques Derrida. 2003. "February 15, or What Binds Europeans Together: A Plea for a Common Foreign Policy, Beginning in the Core of Europe." *Constellations* 10(3):291-297.
- Hagan, Roar. 2000. "Introduction: Observing Luhmann." *Acta Sociologica* 43:3-4.
- Hagan, Roar. 2000. "Rational Solidarity and Functional Differentiation." *Acta Sociologica* 43:27-42.
- Hahn, Robert W., editor. 1996. *Risks, Costs, and Lives Saved*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hanks, J. Craig. 2003. *Refiguring Critical Theory: Jürgen Habermas and the Possibilities of Political Change*. Baltimore: University Press of America.

- Heberlein, Thomas. 1974. "The Three Fixes: Technological, Cognitive, and Structural." Pp. 279-297 in *Water and Community Development: Social and Economic Perspectives*, edited by Donald R. Field, James C. Barrow, and Burl F. Long. Ann Arbor: Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Inc.
- Heimer, Carol. 1985. *Reactive Risk and Rational Action: Managing Moral Hazard in Insurance Contracts*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Heimer, Carol. 1988. "Social Structure, Psychology, and the Estimation of Risk." *Annual Review of Sociology* 14: 491-519.
- Hernes, Tor, and Tore Bakken, editors. 2003. *Autopoietic Organization Theory: Drawing on Niklas Luhmann's Social System Perspective*. Copenhagen: Copenhagen Business School Press.
- Hilgartner, Stephen, Richard C. Bell and Rory O'Conner. 1983. *Nukespeak: The Selling of Nuclear Technology in America*. New York: Penguin.
- Holub, Robert C. 1991. *Jürgen Habermas: Critic in the Public Sphere*. New York: Routledge.
- Hutton, Will, and Anthony Giddens. 2000. *On the Edge: Living with Global Capitalism*. London: Jonathan Cape.
- Jaeger, Carlo, Ortwin Renn, Eugene Rosa, and Thomas Webler. 2001. *Risk, Uncertainty, and Rational Action*. London: Earthscan.
- Jaeger, Carlo, Ralf Schüle, and Bernd Kasemir. 1999. "Focus Groups in Integrated Assessment: A Micro-cosmos for Reflexive Modernization." *Innovation* 12:195-219.
- Jalava, Janne. 2003. "From Norms to Trust: The Luhmannian Connections between Trust and System." *European Journal of Social Theory* 6(2):173-190.
- Jasanoff, Sheila. 1986. *Risk Management and Political Culture*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.
- Johnson, Branden B., and Vincent T. Covello, editors. 1987. *The Social and Cultural Construction of Risk: Essays on Risk Selection and Perception*. Reidel.
- Johnson, Branden B., and Paul Slovic. 1994. "Improving Risk Communication and Risk Management: Legislated Solutions or Legislated Disasters?" *Risk Analysis* 14:905-906.
- Johnson, Pauline. 2001. "Habermas's Search for the Public Sphere." *European Journal of Social Theory* 4:215-236.
- Kahan, Dan M., Donald Braman, John Gastil, Paul Slovic, and C. K. Mertz. 2007. "Culture and Identity-Protective Cognition: Explaining the White-Male Effect in Risk Perception." *Journal of Empirical Legal Studies* 4:465-505.
- Kahneman, Daniel, Paul Slovic, and Amos Tversky, editors. 1982. *Judgment Under Uncertainty: Heuristics and Biases*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kahneman, Daniel, and Amos Tversky. 1979. "Prospect Theory: An Analysis of Decision Under Risk." *Econometrica* 47: 263-291.
- Kahneman, Daniel, and Amos Tversky. 1982. "The Psychology of Preferences." *Scientific American* 246: 160-171.
- Kaspersen, Lars Bo, and Steven Sampson. 2000. *Anthony Giddens: An Introduction to a Social Theorist*. London: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Kasperson, Roger E., Ortwin Renn, Paul Slovic, Halina S. Brown, Jacque Emel, Robert Goble, Jeanne X. Kasperson, and Samuel Ratick. 1988. "The Social Amplification of Risk : A Conceptual Framework." *Risk Analysis* 8: 177-187.
- Kates, Robert W., and Jeanne X. Kasperson. 1983. "Comparative Risk Analysis of Technological Hazards (A Review)." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 80: 7027-7038.
- King, Michael, and Chris Thornbill, editors. 2006a. *Luhmann on Law and Politics: Critical Appraisals*. London: Hart Publishing.
- King, Michael, and Chris Thornbill. 2006b. *Niklas Luhmann's Theory of Politics and Law*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Kleinhesselink, Randall R., and Eugene A. Rosa. 1991. "Cognitive Representation of Risk Perceptions: A Comparison of Japan and the United States." *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology* 22: 11-28.
- Klinke, Andreas, and Ortwin Renn. 2002. "A New Approach to Risk Evaluation and Management: Risk-Based, Precaution-Based, and Discourse-Based Strategies." *Risk Analysis* 22:1071-1094.
- Knodt, Eva M. 1994. "Toward a Non-Foundationalist Epistemology: The Habermas/Luhmann Controversy Revisited." *New German Critique* 61:77-100.
- Krimsky, Sheldon, and Dominic Golding, editors. 1992. *Social Theories of Risk*. Westport, CT: Praeger.
- Kroll-Smith, Stephen, and H. Hugh Floyd. 1997. *Bodies in Protest: Environmental Illness and the Struggle Over Medical Knowledge*. New York: New York University Press.
- Kunreuther, H., R. Ginsberg, L. Miller, P. Sagi, P. Slovic, B. Borkan, and N. Katz. 1978. *Disaster Insurance Protection: Public Policy Lessons*. New York: Wiley.
- Lacy, Mark J. 2002. "Deconstructing Risk Society." *Environmental Politics* 11: 42-62.
- Lane, David. 2004. "Review of *Conversations with Ulrich Beck*, by Ulrich Beck and Johannes Willms." *British Journal of Sociology* 55:587-602.

- Lash, Scott, Bronislaw Szerszynski, and Brian Wynne, editors. 1996. *Risk, Environment, and Modernity*. London: Sage.
- Lee, Daniel. 2000. "The Society of Society: The Grand Finale of Niklas Luhmann." *Sociological Theory* 18:320-330.
- Leiss, William and Christina Chociololko. 1994. *Risk and Responsibility*. Montreal: Mc-Gill-Queens University Press.
- Levine, Adeline G. 1982. *Love Canal: Science, Politics, and People*. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books.
- Lewandowski, Joseph D. 2003. "Disembedded Democracy?: Globalization and the 'Third Way'." *European Journal of Social Theory* 6(1):115-131.
- Lewis, H. W. 1990. *Technological Risk*. New York: W.W. Norton.
- Lichtenstein, Sarah, Paul Slovic, Baruch Fischhoff, Mark Layman, and Barbara Combs. 1978. "Judged Frequency of Lethal Events." *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Learning and Memory* 4: 551-578.
- Loyal, Steven. 2003. *The Sociology of Anthony Giddens*. New York: Pluto Press.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1976. "The Future Cannot Begin: Temporal Structures in Modern Society." *Social Research* 43(1):130-152.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1977. "Differentiation of Society." *Canadian Journal of Sociology/Cahiers Canadiens De Sociologie* 2(1):29-53.
- Luhmann, Niklas. [1975]1979. *Trust and Power*. New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1980. "The Actor and the System: The Constraints of Collective Action." *Organization Studies* 1(2):193-195.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1981. "The Improbability of Communication." *International Social Science Journal* 33:122-132.
- Luhmann, Niklas. [1981]1982. *The Differentiation of Society*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1982. "The World Society as a Social System." *International Journal of General Systems* 8:131-138.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1983. "Insistence on Systems Theory: Perspectives from Germany—an Essay." *Social Forces* 61(4):987-998.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1983. *Legitimation durch Verfahren*. Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1984. "The Self-Description of Society: Crisis Fashion and Sociological Theory." *International Journal of Comparative Sociology* 25(1-2):59-72.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1984. *Soziale Systeme*. Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1985. "Society, Meaning, Religion—Based on Self-Reference." *Sociological Analysis* 46:5-20.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1985. *A Sociological Theory of Law*. New York: Routledge.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1985. "The Work of Art and the Self-Reproduction of Art." *Thesis Eleven* (12):4-27.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1986. "The Autopoiesis of Social Systems." Pp. 172-192 in *Sociocybernetic Paradoxes: Observation, Control, and Evolution of Self-Steering Systems*, edited by Rudolph Felix Geyer, and J. van der Zouven. London: Sage.
- Luhmann, Niklas. [1982]1986. *Love as Passion: The Codification of Intimacy*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1987. "The Medium of Art." *Thesis Eleven* (18-19):101-113.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1987. "The Representation of Society within Society." *Current Sociology/La Sociologie Contemporaine* 35(2):101-108.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1988. "Law as a Social System." *Northwestern University Law Review* 83(1-2):136-150.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1988. "Tautology and Paradox in the Self-Descriptions of Modern Society." *Sociological Theory* 6(1):26-37.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1988. "The Third Question: The Creative use of Paradoxes in Law and Legal History." *Journal of Law and Society* 15(2):153-165.
- Luhmann, Niklas. [1986]1989. *Ecological Communication*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1990. *Essays on Self Reference*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1990. "The Future of Democracy." *Thesis Eleven* (26):46-53.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1990. *Political Theory in the Welfare State*. New York: Walter De Gruyter.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1990. "Technology, Environment, and Social Risk: A Systems Perspective." *Industrial Crisis Quarterly* 4:223-231.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1991. "Paradigm Lost: On the Ethical Reflection of Morality." *Thesis Eleven* (29):82-94.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1992. "The Concept of Society." *Thesis Eleven* (31):67-80.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1992. "What is Communication?" *Communication Theory* 2(3):251-259.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1993. "Deconstruction as Second-Order Observing." *New Literary History* 24(4):763-782.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1993. "Ecological Communication: Coping with the Unknown." *Systems Practice* 6(5):527-539.
- Luhmann, Niklas. [1991]1993. *Risk: A Sociological Theory*. Translated by Rhodes Barrett. New York: Aldine de Gruyter.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1994. "The Modernity of Science." *New German Critique* 61:9-23.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1994. "Observing Re-Entries." *Protozoologie* (6):4-13.

- Luhmann, Niklas. 1994. "Politicians, Honesty, and the Higher Amoralty of Politics." *Theory, Culture & Society* 11(2):25-36.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1994. "Speaking and Silence." *New German Critique* 61:25-37.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1994. "What is the Case?" and "What Lies Behind it?": The Two Sociologies and the Theory of Society." *Sociological Theory* 12(2):126-139.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1995. "The Paradox of Observing Systems." *Cultural Critique* 31:37-55.
- Luhmann, Niklas. [1984]1995. *Social Systems*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1995. "The Two Sociologies and the Theory of Society." *Thesis Eleven* (43):28-47.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1996. "On the Scientific Context of the Concept of Communication." *Social Science Information/Information Sur Les Sciences Sociales* 35(2):257-267.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1996. "A Redescription of 'Romantic Art'." *MLN, Modern Language Notes* 111(3):506-522.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1996. "The Sociology of the Moral and Ethics." *International Sociology* 11(1):27-36.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1997. "Globalization Or World Society: How to Conceive of Modern Society?" *International Review of Sociology/Revue Internationale De Sociologie* 7(1):67-79.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1997. "Limits of Steering." *Theory, Culture & Society* 14(1):41-57.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1998. *Observations on Modernity*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 1999. "The Concept of Society." In *Contemporary Social Theory*, edited by Anthony Elliott. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 2000. *Art as a Social System*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Luhmann, Niklas. [1995]2000. *The Reality of the Mass Media*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 2001. "Notes on the Project 'Poetry and Social Theory'." *Theory, Culture & Society* 18(1):15-27.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 2002. *Theories of Distinction: Redescribing the Descriptions of Modernity*, edited by William Rasch. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 2006. "System as Difference." *Organization* 13(1):37-57.
- Luhmann, Niklas. 2008. "Beyond Barbarism." *Soziale Systeme* 14(1):38-46.
- Luhmann, Niklas, and Benjamin Nelson. 1976. "A Conversation on Selected Theoretical Questions: Systems Theory and Comparative Civilizational Sociology." *The Graduate Faculty Journal of Sociology* 1(2):1-17.
- Lupton, Deborah, and John Tulloch. "'Risk is Part of Your Life': Risk Epidemiologies among a Group of Australians." *Sociology* 36:317-334.
- Machlis, Gary, and Eugene A. Rosa. 1990. "Desired Risk: Broadening the Social Amplification of Risk Framework." *Risk Analysis* 10: 161-168.
- Margolis, Howard. 1996. *Dealing With Risk: Why the Public and the Experts Disagree on Environmental Issues*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Marshall, Brent. 1999. "Globalization, Environmental Degradation, and Ulrich Beck's Risk Society." *Environmental Values* 8: 253-275.
- Martens, Wil. 2006. "The Distinctions within Organizations: Luhmann from a Cultural Perspective." *Organization* 13:83-108.
- Maturana, Humberto R. 1975. "The Organizations of the Living: A Theory of the Living Organization." *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies* 7:313-332.
- Mayo, Deborah G., and Rachele D. Hollander, editors. 1991. *Acceptable Evidence: Science and Values in Risk Management*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Mazur, Allan. 1987. "Does Public Perception of Risk Explain the Social Response to Potential Hazard?" *Quarterly Journal of Ideology* 11: 41-45.
- Mazur, Allan. 1980. "Societal and Scientific Causes of the Historical Development of Risk Assessment." Pp. 151-157 in *Society, Technology and Risk Assessment*, edited by J. Conrad. London: Academic Press.
- McDaniels, Timothy, Lawrence J. Axelrod, and Paul Slovic. 1995. "Characterizing Perception of Ecological Risk." *Risk Analysis* 15: 575-588.
- Mestrovic, Stjepan G. 1998. *Anthony Giddens: The Last Modernist*. New York: Routledge.
- Mingers, John. 1995. *Self-Producing Systems*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Moeller, Hans-Georg. 2006. *Luhmann Explained: From Souls to Systems*. London: Open Court.
- Mol, Arthur P. J., and Gert Spaargaren. 1993. "Environment, Modernity, and the Risk-Society: The Apocalyptic Horizon of Environmental Reform." *International Sociology* 8:431-459.
- Monmonier, Mark. 1997. *Cartographies of Danger: Mapping Hazards in America*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Müller, Harro, and Larson Powell. 1994. "Luhmann's Systems Theory as a Theory of Modernity." *New German Critique* 61:39-54.

- Mythen, Gabe. 2004. *Ulrich Beck: A Critical Introduction to the Risk Society*. London: Pluto Press.
- Mythen, Gabe. 2005. "Employment, Individualization and Insecurity: Rethinking the Risk Society Perspective." *The Sociological Review* 53:129-149.
- Mythen, Gabe, and Sandra Walkate. 2006. *Beyond the Risk Society: Critical Reflections on Risk and Human Society*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- National Research Council. 1989. *Improving Risk Communication*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Nealey, Stanley M. 1990. *Nuclear Power Development: Prospects in the 1990s*. Columbus, OH: Battelle Press.
- Nelkin, Dorothy, editor. 1985. *The Language of Risk: Conflicting Perspectives on Occupational Health*. Beverly Hills: Sage.
- Neumann, Peter G. 1995. *Computer-Related Risks*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.
- Nisbett, Richard and Lee Ross. 1980. *Human Inference: Strategies and Shortcomings of Human Judgment*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- O'Brien, Martin. 1999. "Theorizing Modernity." Pp. 17-38 in *Theorizing Modernity: Reflexivity, Environment and Identity in Giddens' Social Theory*, edited by Martin O'Brien, Sue Penna, and Colin Hay. London: Addison Wesley Longman.
- O'Brien, Martin, Sue Penna, and Colin Hay, editors. 1999. *Theorizing Modernity: Reflexivity, Environment and Identity in Giddens' Social Theory*. London: Addison Wesley Longman.
- Østerberg, Dag. 2000. "Luhmann's General Sociology." *Acta Sociologica* 43:15-25.
- Palmer, Christina G. S. 2003. "Risk Perception: Another Look at the 'White Male' Effect." *Health, Risk, & Society* 5(1):71-83.
- Pellizzoni, Luigi. 1999. "Reflexive Modernization and Beyond: Knowledge and Value in the Politics of Environment and Technology." *Theory, Culture, and Society* 16(4):99-125.
- Pellizzoni, Luigi. 2001. "The Myth of the Best Argument: Power, Deliberation, and Reason." *British Journal of Sociology* 52(1):59-86.
- Pellizzoni, Luigi. 2003. "Knowledge, Uncertainty, and the Transformation of the Public Sphere." *European Journal of Social Theory* 6(3):327-355.
- Peluso, Nancy Lee, and Michael Watts, editors. 2001. *Violent Environments*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press.
- Perrow, Charles. 1984. *Normal Accidents: Living With High Risk Technologies*. New York: Basic Books.
- Perrow, Charles. 1994. "Accidents in High-Risk Systems." *Technology Studies* 1: 1-38.
- Perrow, Charles. 1994. "The Limits of Safety: The Enhancement of a Theory of Accidents." *Journal of Contingencies and Crisis Management* 2: 212-220.
- Philippopoulos-Mihalopoulos, Andreas. 2009. *Niklas Luhmann: Law, Justice, Society*. New York: Routledge.
- Picou, J. Steven, and Duane A. Gill. 2000. "The Exxon Valdez: Disaster as Localized Environmental Catastrophe: Dissimilarities to Risk Society Theory." Pp. 143-170 in *Risk in the Modern Age: Social Theory, Science, and Environmental Decision-Making*, edited by Maurie J. Cohen. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Piller, Charles. 1991. *The Fail-Safe Society: Community Defiance and the End of American Technological Optimism*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Ramage, Magnus, and Karen Shipp. 2009. *Systems Thinkers*. London: Springer.
- Rasch, William. 2000. *Niklas Luhmann's Modernity: The Paradoxes of Differentiation*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Rasch, William, and Eva M. Knodt. 1994. "Systems Theory and the System of Theory." *New German Critique* 61:3-7.
- Rayner, Steve, and Robin Cantor. 1987. "How Fair is Safe Enough? The Cultural Approach to Societal Technology Change." *Risk Analysis* 7: 3-13.
- Renn, Ortwin. 1999. "A Model for an Analytic-Deliberative Process in Risk Management." *Environmental Science and Technology* 33: 3049-3055.
- Renn, Ortwin. 2005. *Risk Governance: Towards and Integrative Approach*. White Paper. Geneva, Switzerland: International Risk Governance Council (IRGC).
- Renn, Ortwin. 2008. "Concepts of Risk: An Interdisciplinary Review, Part 1: Disciplinary Risk Concepts." *GAIA* 17(1):50-66.
- Renn, Ortwin. 2008. "Concepts of Risk: An Interdisciplinary Review, Part 2: Integrative Approaches." *GAIA* 17(2):196-204.
- Renn, Ortwin. 2008. *Risk Governance: Coping with Uncertainty in a Complex World*. London: Earthscan.
- Renn, Ortwin, and Bernd Rohrmann, editors. 2000. *Comparative Risk Perception*. Dordrecht, the Netherlands: Kluwer.
- Renn, Ortwin, and Katherine Walker, editors. 2008. *Global Risk Governance: Concept and Practice using IRGC Framework*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Springer Science.

- Renn, Ortwin, Thomas Webler, and Peter Wiedemann, editors. 1995. *Fairness and Competence in Citizen Participation: Evaluating Models for Environmental Discourse*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishing.
- Rhodes, Richard. 1986. *The Making of the Atomic Bomb*. New York: Simon and Schuster.
- Rosa, Eugene A. 1998. "Metatheoretical Foundations of Post-Normal Risk." *Journal of Risk Research* 1: 15-44.
- Rosa, Eugene A. 2000. "Modern Theories of Society and the Environment: The Risk Society." Pp. 73-101 in *Environment and Global Modernity*, edited by Gert Spaargaren, Arthur Mol, and Frederick Buttel. London: Sage.
- Rosa, Eugene A. 2008. "White, Black, and Gray: Critical Dialogue with the International Risk Governance Council's Framework for Risk Governance." Chapter 5 in *Global Risk Governance: Concept and Practice using IRGC Framework*, edited by Ortwin Renn and Katherine Walker. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Springer Science.
- Rosa, Eugene A., Aaron M. McCright, and Ortwin Renn. 2010. "Jürgen Habermas and Risk Society Theory: The Meeting of Passing Ships." *Quaderni di Teoria Sociale* 7: Forthcoming.
- Rosa, Eugene A., and Donald L. Clark, Jr. 1999. "Historical Routes to Technological Gridlock: Nuclear Technology as Prototypical Vehicle." *Research in Social Problems and Public Policy* 7: 21-57.
- Rosa, Eugene A., Ortwin Renn, and Aaron M. McCright. 2014. *The Risk Society Revisited: Social Theory and Governance*. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press.
- Rosa, Eugene A., and Riley E. Dunlap. 1994. "Nuclear Power: Three Decades of Public Opinion." *Public Opinion Quarterly* 58: 295-325.
- Rosa, Eugene A., Seth P. Tuler, Baruch Fischhoff, Thomas Webler, Sharon M. Friedman, Richard E. Sclove, Kristin Shrader-Frechette, Mary R. English, Roger E. Kasperson, Robert L. Goble, Thomas M. Leschine, William Freudenburg, Caron Chess, Charles Perrow, Kai Erikson, James F. Short. 2010. "Nuclear Waste: Knowledge Waste?" *Science* 329:762-762.
- Rosa, Eugene A., and William R. Freudenburg. 2001. "Risk: The Sociology of." Pp. 13356-13360 in *International Encyclopedia of the Social and Behavioral Science*, edited by Neil J. Smelser and Paul B. Baltes. Volume 20. New York: Pergamon.
- Ross, John F. 1999. *The Polar Bear Strategy: Reflections on Risk in Modern Life*. Reading, MA: Perseus Books.
- Rowland, F. Sherwood. 1993. "President's Lecture: The Need for Scientific Communication with the Public." *Science* 260: 1571-1576.
- Sagan, Scott D. 1993. *The Limits of Safety: Organizations, Accidents, and Nuclear Weapons*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Sagan, Scott D. 1994. "Toward a Political Theory of Organizational Reliability." *Journal of Contingencies and Crisis Management* 2: 228-240.
- Satterfield, Terre A., C. K. Mertz, and Paul Slovic. 2004. "Discrimination, Vulnerability, and Justice in the Face of Risk." *Risk Analysis* 24:115-129.
- Schwartz, Stephen I., editor. *Atomic Audit: The Costs and Consequences of U.S. Nuclear Weapons Since 1940*. Washington, DC: The Brookings Institution Press.
- Sciulli, David. 1994. "An Interview with Niklas Luhmann." *Theory, Culture & Society* 11(2):37-68.
- Seidl, David, and Becker, Kai H. 2006. "Organizations as Distinction Generating and Processing Systems: Niklas Luhmann's Contribution to Organization Studies." *Organization* 13:9-35.
- Sevänen, Erkki. 2001. "Art as an Autopoietic Sub-System of Modern Society: A Critical Analysis of the Concepts of Art and Autopoietic Systems in Luhmann's Late Production." *Theory, Culture & Society* 18:75-103.
- Shkilnyk, Anastasia. 1985. *A Poison Stronger Than Love*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Short, Jr., James F. 1984. "The Social Fabric at Risk: Toward the Social Transformation of Risk Analysis." *American Sociological Review* 49: 711-725.
- Short, Jr., James F., editor. 1986. *The Social Fabric: Dimensions and Issues*. Beverley Hills: Sage.
- Short, Jr., James F. 1987. "Social Dimensions of Risk: The Need for a Sociological Paradigm and Policy Research." *The American Sociologist* 18:167-172.
- Short, Jr., James F. 1994. "Trace Substances, Science and Law: Perspectives from the Social Sciences." *Risk: Health, Safety, and Environment* 5: 319-335.
- Short, Jr., James F. 1999. "Characterizing and Managing Environmental and Technological Risks: Some Requirements for a New Paradigm." *Research in Social Problems and Public Policy* 7:325-355.
- Short, Jr., James F., and Lee Clarke, editors. 1993. *Organizations, Uncertainty, and Risk*. Boulder: Westview Press.
- Shrader-Frechette, Kristin S. 1991. *Risk and Rationality*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Shriver, Thomas E., and Dennis K. Kennedy. 2005. "Contested Environmental Hazards and Community Conflict over Relocation." *Rural Sociology* 70:491-513.
- Sills, David. 1984. "Nuclear Energy: Public Controversies and the Analysis of Risks." *Energy* 9: 365-380.
- Slovic, Paul. 1986. "Informing and Educating the Public about Risk." *Risk Analysis* 6: 403-415.

- Slovic, Paul. 1987. "Perception of Risk." *Science* 236: 280-285.
- Slovic, Paul. 1999. "Trust, Emotion, Sex, Politics, and Science: Surveying the Risk-Assessment Battlefield." *Risk Analysis* 19:689-701.
- Slovic, Paul, editor. 2001. *The Perception of Risk*. London: Earthscan.
- Slovic, Paul, Baruch Fischhoff, and Sarah Lichtenstein. 1982. "Why Study Risk Perception?" *Risk Analysis* 2(2): 83-93.
- Slovic, Paul, Baruch Fischhoff, and Sara Lichtenstein. 1985. "Characterizing Perceived Risk." Pp. 91-125 in *Perilous Progress: Managing the Hazards of Technology*, edited by Robert Kates, Christoph Hohenemser, and Jeanne Kasperson. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Snook, Scott A. 2000. *Friendly Fire: The Accidental Shootdown of U.S. Black Hawks Over Northern Iraq*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Spencer Brown, George. 1969. *Laws of Form*. London: Allen and Unwin.
- Stallings, Robert A. 1990. "Media Discourse and the Social Construction of Risk." *Social Problems* 37: 80-95.
- Stallings, Robert A. 1995. *Promoting Risk: Constructing the Earthquake Threat*. New York: Aldine-deGruyter.
- Stern, Paul C., and Thomas Dietz. 1994. "The Value Basis for Environmental Concern." *Journal of Social Issues* 50: 65-84.
- Stern, Paul C., and Harvey V. Fineberg, editors. 1996. *Understanding Risk: Informing Decisions in a Democratic Society*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Stichweh, Rudolf. 2000. "Systems Theory as an Alternative to Action Theory?: The Rise of 'Communication' as a Theoretical Option." *Acta Sociologica* 43:5-13.
- Strydom, Piet. 1999. "Hermeneutic Culturalism and Its Double: A Key Problem in the Reflexive Modernization Debate." *European Journal of Social Theory* 2(1):45-69.
- Sulkunen, Pekka. 2009. *The Saturated Society: Governing Risk and Lifestyles in Consumer Culture*. New York: Sage.
- Tesh, Sylvia. 2001. *Uncertain Hazards*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Teubner, Gunther. 2001. "Economics of Gift—Positivity of Justice: The Mutual Paranoia of Jacques Derrida and Niklas Luhmann." *Theory, Culture & Society* 18:29-47.
- Thompson, Michael, Richard Ellis, and Aaron Wildavsky. 1990. *Cultural Theory*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Thornhill, Chris. 2007. "Niklas Luhmann, Carl Schmitt, and the Modern Form of the Political." *European Journal of Social Theory* 10(4):499-522.
- Tucker, Kenneth. 2009. *Anthony Giddens and Modern Social Theory*. New York: Sage.
- Tuler, Seth, and Thomas Webler. 1995. "Process Evaluation for Discursive Decision Making in Environmental and Risk Policy." *Human Ecological Review* 2: 62-74.
- Turner, Barry A., and Nick F. Pidgeon. 1997. *Man-Made Disasters*. Second Edition. Oxford: Butterworth Heinemann.
- Tversky, Amos and Daniel Kahneman. 1981. "The Framing of Decisions and the Psychology of Choice." *Science* 211: 453-458.
- Vandenbergh, Frederic. 1999. "Niklas Luhmann, 1927-1998: Systemic Supertheorist of the Social." *Radical Philosophy* 94:54-56.
- Vanderstraeten, Raf. 2000. "Autopoiesis and Socialization: On Luhmann's Reconceptualization of Communication and Socialization." *British Journal of Sociology* 51:581-598.
- Van Loon, Joost. 2003. *Risk and Technological Culture: Towards a Sociology of Virulence*. New York: Routledge.
- Vaughan, Diane. 1990. "Autonomy, Interdependence, and Social Control: NASA and the Space Shuttle Challenger." *Administrative Science Quarterly* 35: 225-258.
- Vaughan, Diane. 1996. *The Challenger Launch Decision: Risky Technology, Culture, and Deviance at NASA*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Vaughan, Elaine. 1995. "The Socioeconomic Context of Exposure and Response to Environmental Risk." *Environment and Behavior* 27: 454-489.
- von Winterfeldt, Detlof, and Ward Edwards. 1986. *Decision Analysis and Behavioral Research*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Watson, Sean, and Anthony Moran. 2005. *Trust, Risk, and Uncertainty*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Weart, Spencer. 1988. *Nuclear Fear: A History of Images*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.
- Webb, Gary R. 2002. "Sociology, Disasters, and Terrorism: Understanding Threats of the New Millennium." *Sociological Focus* 35:87-95.
- Webler, Thomas. 1999. "The Craft and Theory of Public Participation: A Dialectical Process." *Risk Research* 2: 55-71.
- Webster, Frank. 2006. *Theories of the Information Society*. New York: Routledge.
- White, Stephen K. 1989. *The Recent Work of Jürgen Habermas: Reason, Justice, and Modernity*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Wildavsky, Aaron. 1988. *Searching for Safety*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers.

- Wright, George. 1984. *Behavioral Decision Theory*. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage.
- Wynne, Brian. 1996. "May the Sheep Safely Graze?: A Reflexive View of the Expert-Lay Knowledge Divide." Pp. 44-83 in *Risk, Environment, and Modernity: Towards a New Ecology*, edited by Scott Lash, Bronislaw Szerszynski, and Brian Wynne. London: Sage.
- Wynne, Brian. 2002. "Risk and Environment as Legitimatory Discourses of Technology: Reflexivity Inside Out?" *Current Sociology* 50: 459-477.
- Yates, Joshua. 2003. "An Interview with Ulrich Beck on Fear and Risk Society." *Hedgehog Review* 5(3):96-107.
- Yearley, Steven. 2001. "Mapping and Interpreting Societal Responses to Genetically Modified Crops and Food." *Social Studies of Science* 31: 151-160.
- Zimmerman, Rae. 1995. "When Studies Collide: Meta-analysis of Rules of Evidence for Environmental Health Policy Applications to Benzene, Dioxins, and Formaldehyde." *Policy Studies Journal* 23:123-140.

F. SOCIAL DRIVERS OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS/DEGRADATION/PROBLEMS

- Barbosa, Luiz C. 1990. "Dependencia, Environmental Imperialism and Human Survival: A Critical Essay on the Global Environmental Crisis." *Humanity and Society* 14: 329-344.
- Barbosa, Luiz C. 2000. *The Brazilian Amazon Rainforest*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.
- Bates, Diane, and Thomas K. Rudel. 2000. "The Political Ecology of Conserving Tropical Rain Forests: A Cross-National Analysis." *Society and Natural Resources* 13: 619-634.
- Bawa, Kamaljit S., and S. Dayanandan. 1997. "Socioeconomic Factors and Tropical Deforestation." *Nature* 386: 562-563.
- Bilsborrow, Richard E. 1992. "Population Growth, International Migration, and Environmental Degradation in Rural Areas of Developing Countries." *European Journal of Population* 8: 125-148.
- Bongaarts, John. 1992. "Population Growth and Global Warming." *Population and Development Review* 18: 299-319.
- Bunker, Stephen G. 1984. "Modes of Extraction, Unequal Exchange, and the Progressive Underdevelopment of an Extreme Periphery: The Brazilian Amazon, 1600-1980." *American Journal of Sociology* 89: 1017-1064.
- Burch, Jr., William R. 1977. "Time, Habitat, and Social Structure." Pp. 14-21 in *Readings in Ecology, Energy, and Human Society*, edited by William R. Burch. New York: Harper and Row.
- Carson, Richard T. 2010. "The Environmental Kuznets Curve: Seeking Empirical Regularity and Theoretical Structure." *Review of Environmental Economics and Policy* 4:3-23.
- Chew, Sing C. 2001. *World Ecological Degradation: Accumulation, Urbanization, and Deforestation, 3000 B.C.-A.D. 2000*. Walnut Creek: AltaMira Press.
- Costanza, Robert, Lisa J. Graumlich, and Will Steffen, editors. 2007. *Sustainability or Collapse?: An Integrated History and Future of People on Earth*. Boston: MIT Press.
- Crenshaw, Edward, Matthew Christensen and Doyle Ray Oakey. 2000. "Demographic Transition in Ecological Focus." *American Sociological Review* 65(3):371-391.
- Cronon, William. 1983. *Changes in the Land: Indians, Colonists, and the Ecology of New England*. New York: Hill and Wang.
- Daily, Gretchen C., editor. 1997. *Nature's Services: Social Dependence on Natural Ecosystems*. Washington, DC: Island Press.
- DeFries, Ruth S., Thomas Rudel, Maria Uriarte, and Matthew Hansen. 2010. "Deforestation Driven by Urban Population Growth and Agricultural Trade in the Twenty-First Century." *Nature Geoscience* 3:178-181.
- Dietz, Thomas and Andrew Jorgenson, editors. 2013. *Structural Human Ecology: Risk, Energy and Sustainability*. Pullman, WA: Washington State University Press.
- Dietz, Thomas, and Eugene A. Rosa. 1994. "Rethinking the Environmental Impacts of Population, Affluence, and Technology." *Human Ecology Review* 1: 277-300.
- Dietz, Thomas, and Eugene A. Rosa. 1997. "Effects of Population and Affluence on CO2 Emissions." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 94: 175-179.
- Dietz, Thomas, Eugene A Rosa, and Richard York. 2010. "Human Driving Forces of Global Change: Examining Current Theories." Pp. 83-132 in *Threats to Sustainability: Understanding Human Footprints on the Global Environment*, edited by Eugene A. Rosa, Andreas Diekmann, Thomas Dietz, and Carlo Jaeger. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Dietz, Thomas, Eugene A. Rosa, and Richard York. 2012. "Environmentally Efficient Well-Being: Is There a Kuznets Curve?" *Applied Geography* 32:21-28.
- Dumont, Jr., Clayton W. 1996. "The Demise of Community and Ecology in the Pacific Northwest: Historical Roots of the Ancient Forest Conflict." *Sociological Perspectives* 39:277-300.

- Dunlap, Riley E. 1983. "Ecologist Versus Exemptionalist: The Ehrlich-Simon Debate." *Social Science Quarterly* 64:200-203.
- Dunlap, Riley E., Loren A. Lutzenhiser, and Eugene A. Rosa. 1994. "Understanding Environmental Problems: A Sociological Perspective." Pp. 27-49 in *Economy, Environment, and Technology*, edited by Beat Burgenmeier. Armonk, NY: M.E. Sharpe.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Kenneth E. Martin. 1983. "Bringing Environment into the Study of Agriculture: Observations and Suggestions Regarding the Sociology of Agriculture." *Rural Sociology* 48: 201-218.
- Ehrhardt-Martinez, Karen. 1998. "Social Determinants of Deforestation in Developing Nations: A Cross-National Study." *Social Forces* 77: 567-586.
- Ehrhardt-Martinez, Karen, Edward M. Crenshaw, and J. Craig Jenkins. 2002. "Deforestation and the Environmental Kuznets Curve: A Cross-National Investigation of Intervening Mechanisms." *Social Science Quarterly* 83: 226-243.
- Ehrlich, Paul, and Anne Ehrlich. 1990. *The Population Explosion*. New York: Simon and Schuster.
- Fischer-Kowalski, Marina. 1997. "Society's Metabolism." Pp. 119-137 in *The International Handbook of Environmental Sociology*, edited by Michael Redclift and Graham Woodgate. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar.
- Fischer-Kowalski, Marina, and Helmut Haberl. 1993. "Metabolism and Colonization: Modes of Production and the Physical Exchange between Societies and Nature." *Innovation in Social Sciences Research* 6: 415-442.
- Fischer-Kowalski, Marina, and Christof Amann. 2001. "Beyond IPAT and Kuznets Curves: Globalization as a Vital Factor in Analyzing the Environmental Impact of Socio-Economic Metabolism." *Population and Environment* 23: 7-47.
- Franck, Karen A. 1984. "Exorcising the Ghosts of Physical Determinism." *Environment and Behavior* 16: 411-435.
- Freudenburg, William R., Lisa J. Wilson, and Daniel J. O'Leary. 1998. "Forty Years of Spotted Owls?: A Longitudinal Analysis of Logging Industry Job Losses." *Sociological Perspectives* 41: 1-26.
- Frickel, Scott, and William R. Freudenburg. 1996. "Mining the Past: Historical Context and the Changing Implications of Natural Resource Extraction." *Social Problems* 43: 444-466.
- Gardner, Gerald T., and Paul C. Stern. 1996. *Environmental Problems and Human Behavior*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Goudie, Andrew. 1993. *The Human Impact on the Natural Environment*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Goudsblom, Johan. 1992. *Fire and Civilization*. New York, NY: Penguin Books.
- Grant, Don, and Andrew W. Jones. 2003. "Are Subsidiaries More Prone to Pollute?: New Evidence from the EPA's Toxics Release Inventory." *Social Science Quarterly* 84:162-173.
- Grant, Don Sherman II, Andrew W. Jones, and Albert J. Bergesen. 2002. "Organizational Size and Pollution: The Case of the U. S. Chemical Industry." *American Sociological Review* 67: 389-407.
- Grant, Don, Andrew W. Jones, and Mary Nell Trautner. 2004. "Do Facilities with Distant Headquarters Pollute More?: How Civic Engagement Conditions the Environmental Performance of Absentee Managed Plants." *Social Forces* 83:189-214.
- Grimes, Peter, and J. Timmons Roberts. 1993. "Social Roots of Environmental Damage: A World-Systems Analysis of Global Warming." Conference Paper. Annual Conference of the American Sociological Association. August.
- Guterbock, Thomas M. 1990. "The Effects of Snow on Urban Density Patterns in the United States." *Environment and Behavior* 22: 358-386.
- Haberl, Helmut and Fidolin Krausmann. 2001. "Changes in Population, Affluence, and Environmental Pressures During Industrialization: The Case of Austria 1830-1995." *Population and Environment* 23:49-69.
- Haberl, Helmut, Mathis Wackernagel, Fridolin Krausmann, Karl-Heinz Erb and Chad Monfreda. 2004. "Ecological Footprints and Human Appropriation of Net Primary Production: A Comparison." *Land Use Policy* 21:279-288.
- Hughes, J. Donald. 1975. *Ecology in Ancient Civilizations*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press.
- Hughes, J. Donald. 1994. *Pan's Travail: Environmental problems of the Ancient Greeks and Romans*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Hunt, B.G., and T.I. Elliott. 2005. "A Simulation of Climatic Conditions Associated with the Collapse of the Maya Civilization." *Climatic Change* 69:393-407.
- Klausner, Samuel A. 1971. *On Man in His Environment*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Kroll-Smith, Steve, Phil Brown, and Valerie J. Gunter. 2000. *Illness and the Environment: A Reader in Contested Medicine*. New York, NY: New York University Press.
- Lacy, Michael G. 1985. "Apparent and Genuine Affluence: Their Relation to Energy Consumption." *Sociological Perspectives* 28: 117-143.
- Last, John M. 1993. "Global Change: Ozone Depletion, Greenhouse Warming and Public Health." *Annual Review of Public Health* 14: 115-136.
- Lewthwaite, Gordon R. 1966. "Environmentalism and Determinism: A Search for Clarification." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 56: 1-23.

- Magdoff, Fred, John Bellamy Foster, and Frederick H. Buttel, editors. 2000. *Hungry for Profit: The Agribusiness Threat to Farmers, Food, and the Environment*. New York: Monthly Review.
- Mazur, Allan. 1994. "How Does Population Growth Contribute to Rising Energy Consumption in America?" *Population and Environment* 15: 371-378.
- Myers, Samuel S., and Jonathan A. Patz. 2009. "Emerging Threats to Human Health from Global Environmental Change." *Annual Review of Environment and Resources* 34:223-252.
- O'Riordan, Timothy, and Andrew Jordan. 1999. "Institutions, Climate Change, and Cultural Theory: Towards a Common Analytical Framework." *Global Environmental Change* 9: 81-93.
- Özler, S. Ilgü, and Brian K. Obach. 2009. "Capitalism, State Economic Policy and Ecological Footprint: An International Comparative Analysis." *Global Environmental Politics* 9:79-108.
- Pimentel, David. 1991. "Global Warming, Population Growth, and Natural Resources for Food Production." *Society and Natural Resources* 4: 347-363.
- Ponting, Clive. 1991. *A Green History of the World*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Redclift, Michael. 1991. *Development and the Environmental Crisis: Red or Green Alternatives?* London: Routledge.
- Redclift, Michael. 1996. *Wasted: Counting the Costs of Global Consumption*. London: Earthscan.
- Repetto, Robert. 1987. "Population, Resources, Environment: An Uncertain Future." *Population Bulletin* 42(2): 3-43.
- Roberts, J. Timmons. 2001. "Global Inequality and Climate Change." *Society and Natural Resources* 14: 501-509.
- Roberts, J. Timmons, and Peter E. Grimes. 1997. "Carbon Intensity and Economic Development 1962-91: A Brief Exploration of the Environmental Kuznets Curve." *World Development* 25: 191-198.
- Robinson, John B. 1991. "Modelling the Interactions between Human and Natural Systems." *International Social Science Journal* 130: 629-647.
- Rosa, Eugene A., Andreas Diekmann, Thomas Dietz, and Carlo C. Jaeger, editors. 2010. *Human Footprints on the Global Environment: Threats to Sustainability*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Rosa, Eugene A., and Thomas Dietz. 2012. "Human Drivers of National Greenhouse-Gas Emissions." *Nature Climate Change* DOI: 10.1038/NCLIMATE1506.
- Rudel, Thomas K. 1989. "Population, Development, and Tropical Deforestation: A Cross National Study." *Rural Sociology* 54: 327-338.
- Rudel, Thomas K. 1993. *Tropical Deforestation*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Rudel, Thomas K. 1998. "Is There a Forest Transition?: Deforestation, Reforestation, and Development." *Rural Sociology* 63: 533-552.
- Rudel, Thomas K. 2009. "How Do People Transform Landscapes?: A Sociological Perspective on Suburban Sprawl and Tropical Deforestation." *American Journal of Sociology* 115:129-154.
- Rudel, Thomas K., and Jill Roper. 1997. "The Paths to Rain Forest Destruction: Cross-national Patterns of Tropical Deforestation, 1975-90." *World Development* 25: 53-65.
- Schnaiberg, Allan. 1975. "Social Syntheses of the Societal-Environmental Dialectic: The Role of Distributional Impacts." *Social Science Quarterly* 56: 5-20.
- Shandra, John M., Bruce London, Owen P. Whooley, and John B. Williamson. 2004. "International Nongovernmental Organizations and Carbon Dioxide Emissions in the Developing World: A Quantitative Cross-National Analysis." *Sociological Inquiry* 74:520-545.
- Shandra, John, Bruce London, and John B. Williamson. 2003. "Environmental Degradation, Environmental Sustainability, and Overurbanization in the Developing World: A Quantitative, Cross-National Analysis." *Sociological Perspectives* 46: 309-329.
- Shaw, R. Paul. 1989. "Rapid Population Growth and Environmental Degradation: Ultimate Versus Proximate Factors." *Environmental Conservation* 16: 199-208.
- Silver, Cheryl Simon, and Ruth S. DeFries. 1990. *One Earth/One Future: Our Changing Global Environment*. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press.
- Soule, Peter T., and Jennifer L. DeHart. 1998. "Assessing IPAT Using Production- and Consumption-based Measures of I." *Social Science Quarterly* 79: 754-765.
- Stern, Paul C. 1993. "A Second Environmental Science: Human-Environment Interactions." *Science* 260: 1897-1899.
- Stern, Paul C., Oran R. Young, and Daniel Druckman. 1992. *Global Environmental Change: Understanding the Human Dimensions*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Turner, B. L. III, William C. Clark, Robert W. Kates, John F. Richards, Jessica T. Mathews, and William B. Meyer. 1990. *The Earth as Transformed by Human Action: Global and Regional Changes in the Biosphere Over the Past 300 Years*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

- Turner, II, B. L., Roger E. Kasperson, William B. Meyer, Kirstin M. Dow, Dominic Golding, Jeanne X. Kasperson, Robert C. Mitchell, and Samuel J. Ratick. 1990. "Two Types of Global Environmental Change: Definitional and Spatial-Scale Issues in Their Human Dimensions." *Global Environmental Change* 1: 14-22.
- Vitousek, Peter M., Harold A. Mooney, Jane Lubchenco, and J. M. Melillo. 1997. "Human Domination of Earth's Ecosystems." *Science* 277:494-499.
- Wackernagel, Mathis, Chad Monfreda, Niels B. Schulz, Karl-Heinz Erb, Helmut Haberl and Fridolin Krausman. 2004. "Calculating National and Global Ecological Footprint Time Series: Resolving Conceptual Challenges." *Land Use Policy* 21:271-278.
- Woodgate, Graham, and Michael Redclift. 1998. "From a 'Sociology of Nature' to Environmental Sociology: Beyond Social Construction." *Environmental Values* 7: 3-24.
- York, Richard, Christina Ergas, Eugene A. Rosa, and Thomas Dietz. 2011. "It's a Material World: Trends in Material Extraction in China, India, Indonesia, and Japan." *Nature and Culture* 6(2):103-122.
- York, Richard, Eugene A. Rosa, and Thomas Dietz. 2003. "Footprints on the Earth: The Environmental Consequences of Modernity." *American Sociological Review* 68: 279-300.
- York, Richard, Eugene A. Rosa, and Thomas Dietz. 2003. "STIRPAT, IPAT, and ImPACT: Analytic Tools for Unpacking the Driving Forces of Environmental Impacts." *Ecological Economics* 46: 351-365.
- York, Richard, Eugene A. Rosa, and Thomas Dietz. 2003. "A Rift in Modernity?: Assessing the Anthropogenic Sources of Global Climate Change with the STIRPAT Model." *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy* 23: 31-51.

G. CLIMATE CHANGE

1. EARLY SCIENCE ON CLIMATE CHANGE

- Arrhenius, Svante. 1896. "On the Influence of Carbonic Acid in the Air upon the Temperature of the Ground." *The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science* 41:237-276.
- Callendar, Guy Stewart. 1938. "The Artificial Production of Carbon Dioxide and Its Influence on Temperature." *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society* 64:223.
- Callendar, Guy Stewart. 1940. "Variations in the Amount of Carbon Dioxide in Different Air Currents." *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society* 66:395-400.
- Callendar, Guy Stewart. 1949. "Can Carbon Dioxide Influence Climate?" *Weather* 4:310.
- Chamberlain, Thomas Chrowder. 1899. "An Attempt to Frame a Working Hypothesis of the Cause of Glacial Periods on an Atmospheric Basis." *Journal of Geology* 7:545-584.
- Fourier, Joseph. 1824. "Remarques Generales sur les Temperatures du Globe Terrestre et des Espaces Planetaires." *Annales de Chimie Physique* 27:136-167.
- Tolman, Jr., Cyrus Fisher. 1899. "The Carbon Dioxide of the Ocean and Its Relation to the Carbon Dioxide of the Atmosphere." *Journal of Geology* 7:585-618.
- Tyndall, John. 1861. "On the Absorption and Radiation of Heat by Gases and Vapours and on the Physical Connexion of Radiation, Absorption, and Conduction." *The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science* 22:273-285.
- Tyndall, John. 1863. "On Radiation Through the Earth's Atmosphere." *The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science* 4:200.

2. RECENT SCIENTIFIC AND ECONOMIC ASSESSMENTS ON CLIMATE CHANGE

- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. 1990. *Policymakers' Summary: Working Group III*. Geneva: World Meteorological Organization and United Nations Environment Programme.
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. 1996. *IPCC Second Assessment: Climate Change 1995*. Geneva: World Meteorological Organization and United Nations Environment Programme.
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. 2001. *IPCC Third Assessment Report: Contributions of IPCC Working Groups*. Geneva: IPCC.
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. 2007. *IPCC Fourth Assessment Report: Climate Change 2007*. Geneva: IPCC.
- Karl, Thomas R., Jerry M. Melillo, and Thomas C. Peterson. 2009. *Global Climate Change Impacts in the United States: A State of Knowledge Report from the U.S. Global Change Research Program*. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press.

- National Research Council. 2001. *Climate Change Science*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- National Research Council. 2008. *Understanding and Responding to Climate Change: Highlights of National Academies Reports*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- United Nations Development Programme. 2008. *Fighting Climate Change: Human Solidarity in a Divided World*. New York: UNDP.
- United National Framework Convention on Climate Change. 2007. *Impacts, Vulnerabilities, and Adaptation in Developing Countries*. Washington, DC: UNFCCC.
- United States Congressional Budget Office. 2003. *The Economics of Climate Change: A Primer*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.
- U.S. National Academy of Sciences Panel on Advancing the Science of Climate Change. 2010. *Advancing the Science of Climate Change*. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press.
- U.S. National Academy of Sciences Panel on Adapting to the Impacts of Climate Change. 2010. *Adapting to the Impacts of Climate Change*. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press.
- U.S. National Academy of Sciences Panel on Limiting the Magnitude of Future Climate Change. 2010. *Limiting the Magnitude of Future Climate Change*. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press.
- U.S. National Academy of Sciences Panel on Informing an Effective Response to Climate Change. 2010. *Informing an Effective Response to Climate Change*. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press.
- U.S. National Academy of Sciences Committee on America's Climate Choices. 2011. *America's Climate Choices*. Washington D.C.: National Academies Press.
- U.S. National Research Council. 2004. *Abrupt Climate Change: Inevitable Surprises*. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press.
- Stern, Nicholas. 2006. *The Economics of Climate Change*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

3. SOCIAL CAUSES AND EFFECTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE

- Adger, W. Neil. 1999. "Social Vulnerability to Climate Change and Extremes in Coastal Vietnam." *World Development* 27(2):249-269.
- Awuor, Cynthia B., Victor A. Orindi, and Andrew O. Adwera. 2008. "Climate Change and Coastal Cities: The Case of Mombasa, Kenya." *Environment & Urbanization* 20(1):231-242.
- Baer, Hans, and Merrill Singer 2008. *Global Warming and the Political Ecology of Health Emerging Crises and Systemic Solutions*. San Francisco: Left Coast Press.
- Bongaarts, John. 1992. "Population Growth and Global Warming." *Population and Development Review* 18:299-319.
- Brouwer, Roy, Sonia Akter, Luke Brander, and Enamul Haque. 2007. "Socioeconomic Vulnerability and Adaptation to Environmental Risk: A Case Study of Climate Change and Flooding in Bangladesh." *Risk Analysis* 27(2):313-326.
- Clark, Brett, and Richard York. 2005. "Carbon Metabolism: Global Capitalism, Climate Change, and the Biospheric Rift." *Theory and Society* 34:391-428.
- Cross, John A. 2001. "Megacities and Small Towns: Different Perspectives on Hazard Vulnerability." *Environmental Hazards* 3:63-80.
- Davidson, Debra J., Tim Williamson, and John Parkins. 2003. "Understanding Climate Change Risk and Vulnerability in Northern Forest-Based Communities." *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 33(11):2252-2261.
- Dietz, Thomas, and Eugene A. Rosa. 1997. "Effects of Population and Affluence on CO2 Emissions." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 94:175-179.
- Donohoe, Martin. 2003. "Causes and Health Consequences of Environmental Degradation and Social Injustice." *Social Science and Medicine* 56(3):573-587.
- Douglas, Ian, Kurshid Alam, Maryanne Maghenda, Yasmin McDonnell, Louise McLean, and Jack Campbell. 2008. "Unjust Waters: Climate Change, Flooding and the Urban Poor in Africa." *Environment & Urbanization* 20(1):187-205.
- Dyson, Tim. 2005. "On Development, Demography and Climate Change: The End of the World as We Know It?" *Population and Environment* 27(2):117-149.
- Ebi, Kristie L., and Jan C. Semenza. 2008. "Community-Based Adaptation to the Health Impacts of Climate Change." *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 35:501-507.
- Fischer, Gunther, Francesco N. Tubiello, Harrij van Velthuizen, and David A. Wiberg. 2007. "Climate Change Impacts on Irrigation Water Requirements: Effects of Mitigation, 1990-2080." *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* 74(7):1083-1107.
- Ford, James D. and Barry Smit. 2004. "A Framework for Assessing the Vulnerability of Communities in the Canadian Arctic to Risks Associated with Climate Change." *Arctic* 57(4):289-400.

- Frumkin, Howard, and Anthony J. McMichael. 2008. "Climate Change and Public Health: Thinking, Communicating, Acting." *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 35:403-410.
- Frumkin, Howard, Anthony J. McMichael, and Jeremy J. Hess. 2008. "Climate Change and the Health of the Public." *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 35:401-403.
- Fussler, Hans-Martin, and Richard J. T. Klein. 2006. "Climate Change Vulnerability Assessments: An Evolution of Conceptual Thinking." *Climatic Change* 75:301-329.
- Gage, Kenneth L., Thomas R. Burkot, Rebecca J. Eisen, and Edward B. Hayes. 2008. "Climate and Vectorborne Diseases." *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 35:436-450.
- Gonzalez, George A. 2005. "Urban Sprawl, Global Warming and the Limits of Ecological Modernisation." *Environmental Politics* 14(3):344-362.
- Grimes, Peter P., and Jeffrey Kentor. 2003. "Exporting the Greenhouse: Foreign Capital Penetration and CO2 Emissions 1980-1996." *Journal of World Systems Research* 9(2):261-275.
- Haines, Andy, and Jonathan Patz. 2004. "Health Effects of Climate Change." *Journal of the American Medical Association* 291:99-103.
- Haines, Andy, R. S. Kovats, D. Campbell-Lendrum, and C. Corvalan. 2006. "Climate Change and Human Health: Impacts, Vulnerability, and Mitigation." *Lancet* 367:2101-2109.
- Hamilton, Lawrence C, David E Rohall, Benjamin C Brown, Gregg F Hayward, and Barry D Keim. 2003. "Warming Winters and New Hampshire's Lost Ski Areas: An Integrated Case Study." *The International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy* 23:52-73.
- Harlan, Sharon, Anthony Brazel, Lela Prashad, William Stefanov, and Larissa Larsen. 2006. "Neighborhood Microclimates and Vulnerability to Heat Stress." *Social Science & Medicine* 63: 2847-2863.
- Hess, Jeremy J., Josephine N. Malilay, and Alan J. Parkinson. 2008. "Climate Change: The Importance of Place." *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 35:468-478.
- Keim, Mark E.. 2008. "Building Human Resilience: The Role of Public Health Preparedness and Response as an Adaptation to Climate Change." *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 35:508-516.
- Kinney, Patrick L. 2008. "Climate Change, Air Quality, and Human Health." *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 35:459-467.
- Kovats, Sari, and Rais Akhtar. 2008. "Climate, Climate Change and Human Health in Asian Cities." *Environment & Urbanization* 20(1):165-175.
- Lankao, Patricia Romero. 2007. "Are We Missing the Point?: Particularities of Urbanization, Sustainability, and Carbon Emissions in Latin American Cities." *Environment and Urbanization* 19:159-175.
- Last, John M. 1993. "Global Change: Ozone Depletion, Greenhouse Warming and Public Health." *Annual Review of Public Health* 14:115-136.
- Luber, George, and Michael McGeehin. 2008. "Climate Change and Extreme Heat Events." *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 35:429-435.
- McMichael, Anthony J., Rosalie E. Woodruff, and Simon Hales. 2006. "Climate Change and Human Health: Present and Future Risks." *Lancet* 367:859-869.
- O'Brien, Karen, Linda Sygna, and Jan Erik E. Haugen. 2004. "Vulnerable or Resilient?: A Multi-Scale Assessment of Climate Impacts and Vulnerability in Norway." *Climatic Change* 64:193-225.
- Parks, Bradley, and J. Timmons Roberts. 2006. "Globalization, Vulnerability to Climate Change, and Perceived Injustice." *Society and Natural Resources* 19:337-355.
- Patz, Jonathan A., Diarmid Campbell-Lendrum, Tracey Holloway, and Jonathan A. Foley. 2005. "Impact of Regional Climate Change on Human Health." *Nature* 438:310-317.
- Patz, Jonathan A., Stephen J. Vavrus, Christopher K. Uejio, and Sandra L. McLellan. 2008. "Climate Change and Waterborne Disease Risk in the Great Lakes Region of the US." *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 35:451-458.
- Piguet, Etienne. 2008. "Migration and Climate Change." *Futuribles* 341:31-43.
- Pimentel, David. 1991. "Global Warming, Population Growth, and Natural Resources for Food Production." *Society and Natural Resources* 4:347-363.
- Pimentel, David, S. Cooperstein, H. Randell, D. Filiberto, S. Sorrentino, B. Kaye, C. Nicklin, J. Yagi, J. Brian, J. O'Hern, A. Habas, and C. Weinstein. 2007. "Ecology of Increasing Diseases: Population Growth and Environmental Degradation." *Human Ecology* 35(6):653-668.
- Roberts, J. Timmons, and Peter E. Grimes. 1997. "Carbon Intensity and Economic Development 1962-91: A Brief Exploration of the Environmental Kuznets Curve." *World Development* 25:191-198.
- Roberts, J. Timmons, Peter E. Grimes, and Jodie L. Manale. 2003. "Social Roots of Global Environmental Change: A World-Systems Analysis of Carbon Dioxide Emissions." *Journal of World-Systems Research* 9(2):277-315.

- Rokityanskiy, Dmitry, Pablo C. Benitez, Florian Kraxner, Ian McCallum, Michael Obersteiner, Ewald Rametsteiner, and Yoshiki Yamagata. 2007. "Geographically Explicit Global Modeling of Land-Use Change, Carbon Sequestration, and Biomass Supply." *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* 74(7):1057-1082.
- Rosa, Eugene A., and Thomas Dietz. 2012. "Human Drivers of National Greenhouse-Gas Emissions." *Nature Climate Change* DOI: 10.1038/NCLIMATE1506.
- Rudel, Thomas K. 2001. "Sequestering Carbon in Tropical Forests: Experiments, Policy Implications, and Climate Change." *Society and Natural Resources* 14:525-531.
- Semenza, Jan C., David E. Hall, Daniel J. Wilson, Brian D. Bontempo, David J. Sailor, and Linda A. George. 2008. "Public Perception of Climate Change: Voluntary Mitigation and Barriers to Behavior Change." *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 35:479-487.
- Semenza, Jan C., Daniel J. Wilson, Jeremy Parra, Brian D. Bontempo, Melissa Hart, David J. Sailor, and Linda A. George. 2008. "Public Perception and Behavior Change in Relationship to Hot Weather and Air Pollution." *Environmental Research* 107:401-411.
- Shandra, John M., Bruce London, Owen P. Whooley, and John B. Williamson. 2004. "International Nongovernmental Organizations and Carbon Dioxide Emissions in the Developing World: A Quantitative, Cross-National Analysis." *Sociological Inquiry* 74(4):520-545.
- St. Louis, Michael E., and Jeremy J. Hess. 2008. "Climate Change: Impacts on and Implications for Global Health." *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 35:527-538.
- Woodruff, Rosalie, and Tony McMichael. 2004. "Climate Change and Human Health: All Affected, But Some More Than Others." *Social Alternatives* 23(4):17-22.
- Yohe, Gary, and Michael Schlesinger. 2002. "The Economic Geography of the Impacts of Climate Change." *Journal of Economic Geography* 2:311-341.
- York, Richard, Eugene A. Rosa, and Thomas Dietz. 2003. "A Rift in Modernity?: Assessing the Anthropogenic Sources of Global Climate Change with the STIRPAT Model." *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy* 23:31-51.
- Younger, Margalit, Heather R. Morrow-Almeida, Stephen M. Vindigni, and Andrew L. Dannenberg. 2008. "The Built Environment, Climate Change, and Health: Opportunities for Co-Benefits." *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 35:517-526.

4. EMERGENCE OF CLIMATE CHANGE AS A SOCIAL PROBLEM

- Buttel, Frederick H., Ann P. Hawkins, and Alison G. Power. 1990. "From Limits to Growth to Global Change: Constraints and Contradictions in the Evolution of Environmental Science and Ideology." *Global Environmental Change* 1:57-66.
- Buttel, Frederick H., and Peter J. Taylor. 1992. "Environmental Sociology and Global Environmental Change: A Critical Assessment." *Society and Natural Resources* 5:211-230.
- Hart, David M., and David G. Victor. 1993. "Scientific Elites and the Making of U.S. Policy for Climate Change Research, 1957-1974." *Social Studies of Science* 23:643-680.
- Lifton, Karen T. 1995. "Framing Science: Precautionary Discourse and the Ozone Treaties." *Millennium: Journal of International Studies* 24(2): 251-277.
- Mazur, Allan, and Jinling Lee. 1993. "Sounding the Global Alarm: Environmental Issues in the US National News." *Social Studies of Science* 23:681-720.
- Taylor, Peter J., and Frederick H. Buttel. 1992. "How Do We Know We Have Global Environmental Problems?: Science and the Globalization of Environmental Discourse." *Geoforum* 23: 405-416.
- Ungar, Sheldon. 1992. "The Rise and (Relative) Decline of Global Warming as a Social Problem." *The Sociological Quarterly* 33:483-501.
- Ungar, Sheldon. 1995. "Social Scares and Global Warming: Beyond the Rio Convention." *Society and Natural Resources* 8:443-456.
- Ungar, Sheldon. 1998. "Bringing the Issue Back In: Comparing the Marketability of the Ozone Hole and Global Warming." *Social Problems* 45:510-527.
- Ungar, Sheldon. 2008. "Ignorance as an Under-Identified Social Problem." *British Journal of Sociology* 59:301-326.
- Williams, Jerry. 2000. "The Phenomenology of Global Warming: The Role of Proposed Solutions as Competitive Factors in the Public Arenas of Discourse." *Human Ecology Review* 7:63-72.
- Williams, Jerry, and R. Scott Frey. 1997. "The Changing Status of Global Warming as a Social Problem: Competing Factors in Two Public Arenas." *Research in Community Sociology* 7:279-299.
- Zehr, Stephen C. 2000. "Public Representations of Scientific Uncertainty about Global Climate Change." *Public Understanding of Science* 9:85-103.

5. ANALYSES OF MEDIA COVERAGE OF CLIMATE CHANGE

- Akerlof, Karen, Katherine E. Rowan, Dennis Fitzgerald, Andrew Y. Cedeno. 2012. "Communication of Climate Projections in US Media amid Politicization of Model Science." *Nature Climate Change* 2:648-654.
- Antilla, Liisa. 2005. "Climate of Scepticism: U.S. Newspaper Coverage of the Science of Climate Change." *Global Environmental Change* 15:338-352.
- Aykut, Stefan Cihan, Jean-Baptiste Comby, and Helene Guillemot. 2012. "Climate Change Controversies in French Mass Media, 1990-2010." *Journalism Studies* 13(2):157-174.
- Bell, Allan. 1994. "Climate of Opinion: Public and Media Discourse on the Global Environment." *Discourse and Society* 5:33-64.
- Bell, Allan. 1994. "Media (Mis)communication on the Science of Climate Change." *Public Understanding of Science* 3:259-275.
- Bohr, Jeremiah. 2014. "Public Views on the Dangers and Importance of Climate Change: Predicting Climate Change Beliefs in the United States through Income Moderated by Party Identification." *Climatic Change* doi: 10.1007/s10584-014-1198-9.
- Boykoff, Maxwell T. 2007. "Flogging a Dead Norm?: Newspaper Coverage of Anthropogenic Climate Change in the United States and United Kingdom from 2003 to 2006." *Area* 39:470-481.
- Boykoff, Maxwell T. 2007. "From Convergence to Contention." *Transactions of the Institute for British Geographers* 32:477-489.
- Boykoff, Maxwell T. 2008. "Lost in Translation?: United States Television News Coverage of Anthropogenic Climate Change." *Climatic Change* 86:1-11.
- Boykoff, Maxwell T. 2008. "The Real Swindle." *Nature Reports Climate Change* 2:31-32.
- Boykoff, Maxwell T. 2009. "We Speak for the Trees: Media Reporting on the Environment." *Annual Review of Environment and Resources* 34:431-457.
- Boykoff, Maxwell T. 2013. "Public Energy No. 1?: Understanding Media Representations of Outlier Views on Climate Change." *American Behavioral Scientist* 57:796-817.
- Boykoff, Maxwell T., and Jules M. Boykoff. 2004. "Balance as Bias." *Global Environmental Change* 14:125-136.
- Boykoff, Maxwell T., and Jules M. Boykoff. 2007. "Climate Change and Journalistic Norms: A Case-Study of US Mass-Media Coverage." *Geoforum* 38:1190-1204.
- Boykoff, Maxwell T., and Joe Smith. 2010. "Media Presentations of Climate Change." Pp. 210-218 in *Routledge Handbook of Climate Change and Society*, edited by Constance Lever-Tracy. London: Routledge.
- Boykoff, Maxwell T., and S. Ravi Rajan. 2007. "Signals and Noise." *EMBO Reports* 8(3):207-211.
- Brossard, Dominique, James Shanahan, and Katherine McComas. 2004. "Are Issue-Cycles Culturally Constructed?: A Comparison of French and American Coverage of Global Climate Change." *Mass Communication & Society* 7:359-377.
- Carolan, Michael S. 2011. "When Does Science Become 'Junk'?": An Examination of Junk Science Claims in Mainstream Print Media." *International Journal of Sustainable Society* 3(2):116-132.
- Carvalho, Anabela. 2005. "Representing the Politics of the Greenhouse Effect: Discursive Strategies in the British Media." *Critical Discourse Studies* 2:1-29.
- Corbett, Julia B., and Jessica L. Durfee. 2004. "Testing Public (Un)Certainty of Science: Media Representations of Global Warming." *Science Communication* 26:129-151.
- Dirikx, Astrid, and Dave Gelders. 2010. "To Frame is to Explain: A Deductive Frame-Analysis of Dutch and French Climate Change Coverage During the Annual UN Conferences of the Parties." *Public Understanding of Science* 19:732-742.
- Dispensa, Jacqueline M., and Robert J. Brulle. 2003. "Media's Social Construction of Environmental Issues: Focus on Global Warming—A Comparative Study." *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy* 23:74-105.
- Farnsworth, Stephen J., and S. Robert Lichter. 2012. "Scientific Assessments of Climate Change Information in News and Entertainment Media." *Science Communication* 34:435-459.
- Feldman, Lauren, Edward W. Maibach, Connie Roser-Renouf, and Anthony Leiserowitz. 2012. "Climate on Cable: The Nature and Impact of Global Warming Coverage on Fox News, CNN, and MSNBC." *International Journal of Press/Politics* 17(1):3-31.
- Gavin, Neil T., and Tom Marshall. 2011. "Mediated Climate Change in Britain: Skepticism on the Web and on Television Around Copenhagen." *Global Environmental Change* 21 1035-1044.
- Hansen, Anders. 1991. "The Media and the Social Construction of the Environment." *Media, Culture, and Society* 13:443-458.

- Höijer, Birgitta. 2010. "Emotional Anchoring and Objectification in the Media Reporting on Climate Change." *Public Understanding of Science* 19:717-731.
- Kim, Kyun Soo. 2011. "Public Understanding of the Politics of Global Warming in the News Media: The Hostile Media Approach." *Public Understanding of Science* 20:690-705.
- Lichter, S. Robert, and Linda S. Lichter. 1992. "The Great Greenhouse Debate: Media Coverage and Expert Opinion on Global Warming." *Media Monitor* 6(10):1-6.
- Lifitin, Karen T. 1995. "Framing Science: Precautionary Discourse and the Ozone Treaties." *Millennium: Journal of International Studies* 24(2):251-277.
- Liu, Xinsheng, Arnold Vedlitz, and Letitia Alston. 2008. "Regional News Portrayals of Global Warming and Climate Change." *Environmental Science and Policy* 11:379-393.
- Liu, Xinsheng, Eric Lindquist, and Arnold Vedlitz. 2011. "Explaining Media and Congressional Attention to Global Climate Change, 1969-2005: An Empirical Test of Agenda-Setting Theory." *Political Research Quarterly* 64:405-419.
- Mazur, Allan. 1998. "Global Environmental Change in the News: 1987-90 versus 1992-6." *International Sociology* 13:457-472.
- Mazur, Allan, and Jinling Lee. 1993. "Sounding the Global Alarm: Environmental Issues in the U.S. National News." *Social Studies of Science* 23: 681-720.
- McComas, Katherine, and James Shanahan. 1999. "Telling Stories about Global Climate Change: Measuring the Impact of Narratives on Issue Cycles." *Communication Research* 26(1):30-57.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Rachael L. Shwom. 2010. "Newspaper and Television Coverage." Pp. 405-413 in *Climate Change Science and Policy*, edited by Stephen H. Schneider, Armin Rosencranz, Michael D. Mastrandrea, and Kristin Kuntz-Duriseti. Washington, D.C.: Island Press.
- Miller, Mark, Jeff Boone, and David Fowler. 1990. "The Emergence of the Greenhouse Effect on the Issue Agenda: A News Stream Analysis." *News Computing Journal* 7:25-38.
- Nissani, Moti. 1999. "Media Coverage of the Greenhouse Effect." *Population and Environment* 21:27-43.
- Painter, James, and Teresa Ashe. 2012. "Cross-national Comparison of the Presence of Climate Skepticism in the Print Media in Six Countries, 2007-10." *Environmental Research Letters* doi:10.1088/1748-9326/7/4/044005.
- Shanahan, James, and Jennifer Good. 2000. "Heat and Hot Air: Influence of Local Temperature on Journalists' Coverage of Global Warming." *Public Understanding of Science* 9:285-295.
- Shehata, Adam, and David Nicolas Hopmann. 2012. "Framing Climate Change: A Study of US and Swedish Press Coverage of Global Warming." *Journalism Studies* 13(2):175-192.
- Smith, Joe. 2005. "Dangerous News: Media Decision Making about Climate Change Risk." *Risk Analysis* 25:1471-1482.
- Smith, N. W., and H. Joffe. 2009. "Climate Change in the British Press: The Role of the Visual." *Journal of Risk Research* 12:647-663.
- Sonnett, John. 2010. "Climates of Risk: A Field Analysis of Global Climate Change in US Media Discourse, 1997-2004." *Public Understanding of Science* 19:698-716.
- Trumbo, Craig. 1995. "Longitudinal Modeling of Public Issues: An Application of the Agenda-Setting Process to the Issue of Global Warming." *Journalism and Mass Communication Monographs*. John Soloski, editor. No. 152.
- Trumbo, Craig. 1996. "Constructing Climate Change: Claims and Frames in U.S. News Coverage of an Environmental Issue." *Public Understanding of Science* 5:269-283.
- Ungar, Sheldon. 1999. "Is Strange Weather in the Air?: A Study of U.S. National Network News Coverage of Extreme Weather Events." *Climatic Change* 41:133-150.
- Weiskel, Timothy C. 2005. "From Sidekick to Sideshow—Celebrity, Entertainment, and the Politics of Distraction: Why Americans Are 'Sleepwalking Toward the End of the Earth'." *American Behavioral Scientist* 49(3):393-409.
- Wilkins, Lee. 1993. "Between Facts and Values: Print Media Coverage of the Greenhouse Effect, 1987-1990." *Public Understanding of Science* 2:71-84.
- Wilkins, Lee, and Philip Patterson. 1991. "Science as Symbol: The Media Chills the Greenhouse Effect." Pp. 159-176 in *Risky Business: Communicating Issues of Science, Risk, and Public Policy*, edited by Lee Wilkins and Philip Patterson. Westport, CT: Greenwood.
- Williams, Jerry, and R. Scott Frey. 1997. "The Changing Status of Global Warming as a Social Problem: Competing Factors in Two Public Arenas." *Research in Community Sociology* 7:279-299.
- Wilson, Kris M. 1995. "Mass Media as Sources of Global Warming Knowledge." *Mass Communication Review* 22:75-89.
- Wilson, Kris M. 2002. "Forecasting the Future: How Television Weathercaster's Attitudes and Beliefs about Climate Change Affect Their Cognitive Knowledge of the Science." *Science Communication* 24:246-268.
- Young, Nathan. 2011. "Working the Fringes: The Role of Letters to the Editor in Advancing Non-standard Media Narratives about Climate Change." *Public Understanding of Science* DOI: 10.1177/0963662511414983.

6. KNOWLEDGE CLAIMS, VALUES, AND ETHICS REGARDING CLIMATE CHANGE

- Beckman, Ludvig. 2008. "Do Global Climate Change and the Interest of Future Generations Have Implications for Democracy?" *Environmental Politics* 17(4):610-624.
- Blaikie, Piers M. 1996. "Post-modernism and Global Environmental Change." *Global Environmental Change* 6(2):81-85.
- Boehmer-Christiansen, Sonja. 1994. "Global Climate Protection Policy: The Limits of Scientific Advice, Part 1." *Global Environmental Change* 4:140-159.
- Boehmer-Christiansen, Sonja. 1994. "Global Climate Protection Policy: The Limits of Scientific Advice, Part 2." *Global Environmental Change* 4:185-200.
- Caney, Simon. 2008. "Human Rights, Climate Change, and Discounting." *Environmental Politics* 17(4):536-555.
- Christie, Ian. 1992. "Social and Political Aspects of Global Warming." *Futures* 24:83-90.
- Colglazier, E. William. 1991. "Scientific Uncertainties, Public Policy, and Global Warming: How Sure is Sure Enough?" *Policy Studies Journal* 19:61-72.
- Edwards, Paul N. 1999. "Global Climate Science, Uncertainty, and Politics: Data-Laden Models, Model-Filtered Data." *Science as Culture* 8(4):437-442.
- Edwards, Paul N. 2010. *A Vast Machine: Computer Models, Climate Data, and the Politics of Global Warming*. Boston: MIT Press.
- Emmanuel, Kerry. 2007. *What We Know about Climate Change*. Boston: MIT Press.
- Freudenburg, William R. 2005. "Seeding Science, Courting Conclusions: Reexamining the Intersection of Science, Corporate Cash, and the Law." *Sociological Forum* 20(1):3-33.
- Godard, Olivier. 1992. "Social Decision Making in the Context of Scientific Controversies: The Interplay of Environmental Issues, Technological Conventions, and Economic Stakes." *Global Environmental Change* 2:239-249.
- Grundmann, Reiner. 2006. "Ozone and Climate: Scientific Consensus and Leadership." *Science, Technology, and Human Values* 31(1):73-101.
- Grundmann, Reiner. 2007. "Climate Change and Knowledge Politics." *Environmental Politics* 16(3):414-432.
- Hulme, Mike. 2009. *Why We Disagree About Climate Change*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Jamieson, Dale. 1992. "Ethics, Public Policy, and Global Warming." *Science, Technology, and Human Values* 17:139-153.
- Kamminga, Menno R. 2008. "The Ethics of Climate Politics: Four Modes of Moral Discourse." *Environmental Politics* 17(4):673-692.
- Kotlyakov, Vladimir M. 1996. "Climatic Change and the Future of the Human Environment." *International Social Science Journal* 4(150):511-523.
- Lahsen, Myanna. 2005. "Seductive Simulations: Uncertainty Distribution Around Climate Models." *Social Studies of Science* 35:895-922.
- Malnes, Raino. 2008. "Climate Science and the Way We Ought to Think about Danger." *Environmental Politics* 17(4):660-672.
- Maltas, Aaron. 2008. "Global Warming and the Cosmopolitan Political Conception of Justice." 17(4):592-609.
- Miller, Roberta Balstad. 1998. "Social Science and the Challenge of Global Environmental Change." *International Social Science Journal* 3(157):447-454.
- Moss, Richard H. 1995. "Avoiding 'Dangerous' Interference in the Climate System: The Roles of Values, Science, and Policy." *Global Environmental Change* 5:3-6.
- Moss, Richard H. 1995. "The IPCC: Policy Relevant (Not Driven) Scientific Assessment." *Global Environmental Change* 5:171-174.
- Nisbet, Matthew C. 2009. "Communicating Climate Change: Why Frames Matter to Public Engagement." *Environment* 51(2):514-518.
- Nordhaus, William D. 1994. "Expert Opinion on Climatic Change." *American Scientist* 82:45-51.
- Redclift, Michael R. 1995. "Values and Global Environmental Change." Pp. 7-17 in *Values and the Environment: A Social Science Perspective*, edited by Yvonne Guerrier, Nicholas Alexander, Jonathan Chase, and Martin O'Brien. New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Rowland, F. Sherwood. 1993. "President's Lecture: The Need for Scientific Communication with the Public." *Science* 260: 1571-1576.
- Sachs, Wolfgang. 2008. "Climate Change and Human Rights." *Development* 51(3):332-337.
- Shackley, Simon, and Tora Skodvin. 1995. "IPCC Gazing and the Interpretative Social Sciences: A Comment on Sonja Boehmer-Christiansen's: 'Global Climate Protection Policy: The Limits of Scientific Advice'." *Global Environmental Change* 5(3): 174-180.

- Shackley, Simon, and Brian Wynne. 1996. "Representing Uncertainty in Global Climate Science and Policy: Boundary-Ordering Devices and Authority." *Science, Technology, and Human Values* 21:275-302.
- Silva, Carol L., and Hank C. Jenkins-Smith. 2007. "The Precautionary Principle in Context: U.S. And E.U. Scientists' Prescriptions for Policy in the Face of Uncertainty." *Social Science Quarterly* 88:640-664.
- Wilenius, Marrku. 1996. "From Science to Politics: The Menace of Global Environmental Change." *Acta Sociologica* 39:5-30.
- Wynne, Brian. 1994. "Scientific Knowledge and the Global Environment." Pp. 169-189 in *Social Theory and the Global Environment*, edited by Michael Redclift and Ted Benton. London: Routledge.

7. PUBLIC OPINION AND LAY PERCEPTIONS OF CLIMATE CHANGE

- Akerlof, Karen, and Edward W. Maibach. 2011. "A Rose by Any Other Name . . . ?: What Members of the General Public Prefer to Call 'Climate Change'." *Climatic Change* 106:699-710.
- Akerlof, Karen, Katherine E. Rowan, Dennis Fitzgerald, and Andrew Y. Cedeno. 2012. "Communication of Climate Projections in US Media Amid Politicization of Model Science." *Nature Climate Change* 2:648-654.
- Aklin, Michaël, and Johannes Urpelainen. 2013. "Debating Clean Energy: Frames, Counter Frames, and Audiences." *Global Climate Change* 23:1225-1232.
- Aldy, Joseph A., Matthew J. Kotchen, and Anthony A. Leiserowitz. 2012. "Willingness to Pay and Political Support for a US National Clean Energy Standard." *Nature Climate Change* DOI: 10.1038/NCLIMATE1527.
- Bain, Paul G., Matthew J. Hornsey, Renata Bongiorno and Carla Jeffries. 2010. "Promoting Pro-Environmental Action in Climate Change Deniers." *Nature Climate Change* 2:600-603.
- Barker, David C., and David H. Bearce. 2012. "End-Times Theology, the Shadow of the Future, and Public Resistance to Addressing Global Climate Change." *Political Research Quarterly* 66:267-279.
- Berk, Richard A., and Daniel Schulman. 1995. "Public Perceptions of Global Warming." *Climatic Change* 29:1-33.
- Berk, Richard, and Robert G. Fovell. 1999. "Public Perceptions of Climate Change: A 'Willingness to Pay' Assessment." *Climatic Change* 41:413-446.
- Bord, Richard J., Ann Fisher, and Robert E. O'Connor. 1998. "Public Perceptions of Global Warming: United States and International Perspectives." *Climate Research* 11:75-84.
- Bord, Richard J., Robert E. O'Connor, and Ann Fischer. 2000. "In What Sense Does the Public Need to Understand Global Climate Change?" *Public Understanding of Science* 9:205-218.
- Borick, Christopher P., and Barry G. Rabe. 2010. "A Reason to Believe: Examining the Factors that Determine Individual Views on Global Warming." *Social Science Quarterly* 91:777-800.
- Borick, Christopher P., Erick Lachapelle, and Barry G. Rabe. 2011. "Climate Compared: Public Opinion on Climate Change in the United States and Canada." The Center for Local, State, and Urban Policy. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan.
- Bostrom, Ann, M. Granger Morgan, Baruch Fischhoff, and Daniel Read. 1994. "What Do People Know about Global Climate Change? 1. Mental Models." *Risk Analysis* 14:959-970.
- Bostrom, Ann, Robert E. O'Connor, Gisela Böhm, Daniel Hanss, Otto Bodi, Frida Ekström, Pradipta Halder, Sven Jeschke, Birgit Mack, Mei Qu, Lynn Rosentrater, Anethe Sandve, and Ingrid Sælensminde. 2012. "Causal Thinking and Support for Climate Change Policies: International Survey Findings." *Global Environmental Change* 22:210-222.
- Brechin, Steven R. 2003. "Comparative Public Opinion and Knowledge on Global Climatic Change and the Kyoto Protocol: The U.S. Versus the World?" *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy* 23(10):106-134.
- Brechin, Steven R. 2010. "Public Opinion: A Cross-National View." Pp. 179-209 in *Routledge Handbook of Climate Change and Society*, edited by Constance Lever-Tracy. London: Routledge.
- Brechin, Steven R., and Medani Bhandari. 2011. "Perceptions of Climate Change Worldwide." *WIREs Climate Change* 2: 871-885.
- Brewer, Paul R. 2011. "Polarization in the USA: Climate Change, Party Politics, and Public Opinion in the Obama Era." *European Political Science* 11:7-17.
- Brody, Samuel D., Sammy Zahran, Arnold Vedlitz, and Himanshu Grover. 2008. "Examining the Relationship between Physical Vulnerability and Public Perceptions of Global Climate Change in the United States." *Environment and Behavior* 41:72-95.
- Brody, Samuel D., Himanshu Grover, and Arnold Vedlitz. 2012. "Examining the Willingness of Americans to Alter Behaviour to Mitigate Climate Change." *Climate Policy* 12:1-22.
- Brooks, Jeremy, Douglas Oxley, Arnold Vedlitz, Sammy Zahran, and Charles Lindsey. 2014. "Abnormal Daily Temperature and Concern about Climate Change Across the United States." *Review of Policy Research* 31:199-217.

- Bulle, Robert J., Jason Carmichael, and J. Craig Jenkins. 2012. "Shifting Public Opinion on Climate Change: An Empirical Assessment of Factors Influencing Concern over Climate Change in the U.S., 2002-2010." *Climatic Change* DOI: 10.1007/s10584-12-0402-y.
- Bulkeley, Harriet. 2000. "Common Knowledge?" Public Understanding of Climate Change in Newcastle, Australia." *Public Understanding of Science* 9:313-333.
- Capstick, Stuart Bryce, and Nicholas Frank Pidgeon. 2013. "What Is Climate Change Skepticism?: Examination of the Concept Using a Mixed Methods Study of the UK Public." *Global Environmental Change* doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.08.012.
- Carter, B. Elijah and Jason R. Wiles. 2014. "Scientific Consensus and Social Controversy: Exploring Relationships between Students' Conceptions of the Nature of Science, Biological Evolution, and Global Climate Change." *Evolution: Education and Outreach* 7:6 <http://www.evolution-outreach.com/content/7/1/6>
- Center for Research on Environmental Decisions. 2009. *The Psychology of Climate Change Communication: A Guide for Scientists, Journalists, Educators, Political Aides, and the Interested Public*. New York: Center for Research on Environmental Decisions.
- Clements, Ben. 2012. "Exploring Public Opinion on the Issue of Climate Change in Britain." *British Politics* doi:10.1057/bp.2012.1.
- Connor, Linda H. and Nick Higginbotham. "'Natural Cycles' in Lay Understandings of Climate Change." *Global Environmental Change* DOI: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.07.002.
- Corbett, Julia B., and Jessica L. Durfee. 2004. "Testing Public (Un)Certainty of Science: Media Representations of Global Warming." *Science Communication* 26:129-151.
- Corner, Adam, Lorraine Whitmarsh, and Dimitrios Xenias. 2012. "Uncertainty, Scepticism, and Attitudes Towards Climate Change: Biased Assimilation and Attitude Polarisation." *Climate Change* 114:463-478.
- Dietz, Thomas, Amy Dan, and Rachael Shwom. 2007. "Support for Climate Change Policy: Social Psychological and Social Structural Influences." *Rural Sociology* 72:185-214.
- Dietz, Thomas, Paul C. Stern, and Amy Dan. 2009. "How Deliberation Affects Stated Willingness to Pay for Mitigation of Carbon Dioxide Emissions: An Experiment." *Land Economics* 85:329-347.
- Ding, Ding, Edward W. Maibach, Xiaoquan Zhao, Connie Roser-Renouf, and Anthony Leiserowitz. 2011. "Support for Climate Policy and Societal Action are Linked to Perceptions about Scientific Agreement." *Nature Climate Change* 1:462-466.
- Donner, Simon D., and Jeremy McDaniels. 2013. "The Influence of National Temperature Fluctuations on Opinions about Climate Change in the U.S. Since 1990." *Climatic Change* doi:10.1007/s10584-012-0690-3.
- Dunlap, Riley. 1998. "Lay Perceptions of Global Risk: Public Views of Global Warming in Cross-National Context." *International Sociology* 13:474-493.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Aaron M. McCright. 2008. "A Widening Gap: Republican and Democratic Views on Climate Change." *Environment* 50(5): 26-35.
- Egan, Patrick J., and Megan Mullin. 2012. "Turning Personal Experience into Political Attitudes: The Effect of Local Weather on Americans' Perceptions about Global Warming." *The Journal of Politics* 74:796-809.
- Engels, Anita, Otto Hüther, Mike Schäfer, and Hermann Held. 2013. "Public Climate-Change Skepticism, Energy Preferences and Political Participation." *Global Environmental Change* doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.05.008.
- Eurobarometer. 2009. *Europeans' Attitudes toward Climate Change*. Special Eurobarometer 300. Brussels, Belgium: European Commission. Accessed on August 31, 2011 from <http://ec.europa.eu/public_opinion/archives/ebs/ebs_300_full_en.pdf>.
- Evans, John H., and Justin Feng. 2013. "Conservative Protestantism and Skepticism of Scientists Studying Climate Change." *Climatic Change* doi: 10.1007/s10584-013-0946-6.
- Feinberg, Matthew, and Robb Willer. 2011. "Apocalypse Soon?: Dire Messages Reduce Belief in Global Warming by Contradicting Just-World Beliefs." *Psychological Science* 22(1):34-38.
- Feldman, Lauren, Edward W. Maibach, Connie Roser-Renouf, and Anthony Leiserowitz. 2012. "Climate on Cable: The Nature and Impact of Global Warming Coverage on Fox News, CNN, and MSNBC." *International Journal of Press/Politics* 17(1):3-31.
- Feldman, Lauren, Matthew C. Nisbet, Anthony Leiserowitz, and Edward Maibach. 2010. *The Climate Change Generation?: Survey Analysis of the Perceptions and Beliefs of Young Americans*. Yale University and George Mason University. New Haven, CT: Yale Project on Climate Change.
- Feygina, Irina, John T. Jost, and Rachel E. Goldsmith. 2010. "System Justification, the Denial of Global Warming, and the Possibility of 'System-Sanctioned Change'." *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin* 36(3): 326-338.
- Feygina, Irina, Rachel E. Goldsmith, and John Jost. 2011. "System Justification and the Disruption of Environmental Goal-Setting: A Self-Regulatory Perspective." Pp. 490-506 in *Self Control in Society, Mind, and Brain*, edited by Ran

- Hassin, Kevin Ochsner, and Yaacov Trope. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Fritzsche, Immo, J. Christopher Cohrs, Thomas Kessler, and Judith Bauer. 2012. "Global Warming is Breeding Social Conflict: The Subtle Impact of Climate Change Threat on Authoritarian Tendencies." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 32:1-10.
- Goebbert, Kevin, Hank C. Jenkins-Smith, Kim Klockow, Matthew C. Nowlin, and Carol L. Silva. 2012. "Weather, Climate, and Worldviews: The Sources and Consequences of Changes in Local Weather Patterns." *Weather, Climate, & Society* 4:132-144.
- Guber, Deborah Lynn. 2012. "A Cooling Climate for Change?: Party Polarization and the Politics of Global Warming." *American Behavioral Scientist* 57:93-115.
- Hamilton, Lawrence C. 2008. "Who Cares about Polar Regions?: Results from a Survey of U.S. Public Opinion." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 40:671-678.
- Hamilton, Lawrence C. 2011. "Education, Politics, and Opinions about Climate Change: Evidence for Interaction Effects." *Climatic Change* 104(2):231-242.
- Hamilton Lawrence C. 2011. "Climate Change: Partisanship, Understanding, and Public Opinion." Carsey Institute Issue Brief No. 26. Durham, NH: University of New Hampshire.
- Hamilton, Larry C. 2012. "Did the Arctic Ice Recover?: Demographics of True and False Climate Facts." *Weather, Climate, and Society* 4(4):236-249.
- Hamilton, Lawrence C., and Barry D. Keim. 2009. "Regional Variation in Perceptions about Climate Change." *International Journal of Climatology* 29:2348-2352.
- Hamilton, Lawrence C., and Mary D. Stampone. 2013a. "Blowin' in the Wind: Short-Term Weather and Belief in Anthropogenic Climate Change." *Weather, Climate, & Society* 5:112-119.
- Hamilton, Lawrence C., and Mary D. Stampone. 2013b. "Arctic Warming and Your Weather: Public Belief in the Connection." *International Journal of Climatology* doi: 10.1002/jov.3796.
- Hamilton, Lawrence C., Matthew J. Cutler, and Andrew Schaefer. 2012. "Public Knowledge and Concern about Polar-Region Warming." *Polar Geography* 35:155-168.
- Hardisty, David J., Eric J. Johnson, and Elke U. Weber. 2010. "A Dirty Word or a Dirty World?: Attribute Framing, Political Affiliation, and Query Theory." *Psychological Science* 21:86-92.
- Hart, Philip Solomon. 2011. "One or Many?: The Influence of Episodic and Thematic Climate Change Frames on Policy Preferences and Individual Behavior Change." *Science Communication* 33:28-51.
- Hart, Philip Solomon, and Erik C. Nisbet. 2011. "Boomerang Effects in Science Communication: How Motivated Reasoning and Identity Cues Amplify Opinion Polarization about Climate Mitigation Policies." *Communication Research* DOI: 10.1177/0093650211416646.
- Heath, Yuko, and Robert Gifford. 2006. "Free-market Ideology and Environmental Degradation: The Case of Belief in Global Climate Change." *Environment and Behavior* 38:48-71.
- Henry, Adam Douglas. 2000. "Public Perceptions of Global Warming." *Human Ecology Review* 7:25-30.
- Hindman, Douglas Blanks. 2009. "Mass Media Flow and Differential Distribution of Politically Disputed Beliefs: The Belief-Gap Hypothesis." *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly* 86:790-808.
- Hmielowski, Jay D., Lauren Feldman, Teresa A. Myers, Anthony Leiserowitz, and Edward Maibach. 2013. "An Attack on Science?: Media Use, Trust in Scientists, and Perceptions of Global Warming." *Public Understanding of Science* DOI: 10.1177/0963662513480091.
- Hobson, Kersty, and Simon Niemeyer. 2013. "'What Skeptics Believe': The Effects of Information and Deliberation on Climate Change Skepticism." *Public Understanding of Science* 22:396-412.
- Hoffman, Andrew J. 2011. "The Growing Climate Divide." *Nature Climate Change* 1:195-196.
- Howe, Peter D., Ezra M. Markowitz, Tien Ming Lee, Chia-Ying Ko, and Anthony Leiserowitz. 2013. "Global Perceptions of Local Temperature Change." *Nature Climate Change* 3:352-356.
- Joireman, Jeff, Heather Truelove, and Blythe Duell. 2010. "Effect of Outdoor Temperature, Heat Primes, and Anchoring on Belief in Global Warming." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 30:358-367.
- Jones Michael D. 2013. "Cultural Characters and Climate Change: How Heroes Shape Our Perception of Climate Science." *Social Science Quarterly* doi: 10.1111/ssqu.12043.
- Kahan, Dan, Donald Braman, and Hank Jenkins-Smith. 2011. "Cultural Cognition of Scientific Consensus." *Journal of Risk Research* DOI: 10.1080/13669877.2010.511246.
- Kahan, Dan M., Ellen Peters, Maggie Wittlin, Paul Slovic, Lisa Larrimore Ouellette, Donald Braman, and Gregory Mandel. 2012. "The Polarizing Impact of Science Literacy and Numeracy on Perceived Climate Change Risks." *Nature Climate Change* DOI: 10.1038/NCLIMATE1547.
- Kahn, Matthew, and Matthew J. Kotchen. 2011. "Business Cycle Effects on Concern about Climate Change: The Chilling Effect of Recession." *Climate Change Economics* 2:257-273.

- Kellstedt, Paul M., Sammy Zahran, and Arnold Vedlitz. 2008. "Personal Efficacy, the Information Environment, and Attitudes toward Global Warming and Climate Change in the USA." *Risk Analysis* 28:113-126.
- Kempton, Willet. 1991. "Public Understanding of Global Warming." *Society and Natural Resources* 4:331-501.
- Kempton, Willet. 1993. "Will Public Environmental Concern Lead to Action on Global Warming?" *Annual Review of Energy and Environment* 18:217-245.
- Kempton, Willet, and Paul P. Craig. 1993. "European Perspectives on Global Climate Change." *Environment* 35(3):16-20, 41-45.
- Kim, So Young, and Yael Wolinsky-Nahamias. 2014. "Cross-National Public Opinion on Climate Change: The Effects of Affluence and Vulnerability." *Global Environmental Politics* 14(1):79-106.
- Krosnick, Jon A., Allyson L. Holbrook, Laura Lowe, and Penny S. Visser. 2006. "The Origins and Consequences of Democratic Citizens' Policy Agendas: A Study of Popular Concern about Global Warming." *Climatic Change* 77:7-43.
- Krosnick Jon A., Allyson L. Holbrook, and Penny S. Visser. 2000. "The Impact of the Fall 1997 Debate about Global Warming on American Public Opinion." *Public Understanding of Science* 9:239-260.
- Krosnick, Jon A., and Bo MacInnis. 2010. "Frequent Viewers of Fox News Are Less Likely to Accept Scientists' Views of Global Warming." Woods Institute for the Environment. Stanford, CA: Stanford University.
- Krosnick, Jon A., Penny S. Visser, and Allyson L. Holbrook. 1998. "American Opinion on Global Warming." *Resources* 133:5-9.
- Kvaloy, Berit, Henning Finseraas, and Ola Listhaug. 2012. "The Publics' Concern for Global Warming: A Cross-National Study of 47 Countries." *Journal of Peace Research* 49(1):11-22.
- Leiserowitz, Anthony. 2004. "Before and After *The Day After Tomorrow*: A U.S. Study of Climate Change Risk Perception." *Environment* 46(6):23-37.
- Leiserowitz, Anthony. 2005. "American Risk Perception: Is Climate Change Dangerous?" *Risk Analysis* 25:1433-1442.
- Leiserowitz, Anthony. 2006. "Climate Change Risk Perception and Policy Preferences: The Role of Affect, Imagery, and Values Analysis." *Climatic Change* 77:45-72.
- Leiserowitz, Anthony. 2007. "American Opinions on Global Warming." A Yale University, Gallup, and ClearVision Institute Poll. Yale University. School of Forestry and Environmental Studies.
- Leiserowitz, Anthony. 2008. "International Public Opinion, Perception, and Understanding of Global Climate Change." Report for Yale Project on Climate Change. New Haven, CT: Yale University.
- Leiserowitz, Anthony, Edward Maibach, and Connie Roser-Renouf. 2009. *Climate Change in the American Mind: Americans' Climate Change Beliefs, and Attitudes, Policy Preferences, and Actions*. Yale University and George Mason University. New Haven, CT: Yale Project on Climate Change.
- Leiserowitz, Anthony, Edward W. Maibach, and Connie Roser-Renouf. 2010. *Climate Change in the American Mind: Americans' Global Warming Beliefs and Attitudes in January 2010*. Yale University and George Mason University. New Haven, CT: Yale Project on Climate Change.
- Leiserowitz, Anthony, Edward W. Maibach, and Connie Roser-Renouf. 2010. *Global Warming's Six Americas, January 2010*. Yale University and George Mason University. New Haven, CT: Yale Project on Climate Change.
- Leiserowitz, Anthony, Edward Maibach, Connie Roser-Renouf, and Nicholas Smith. 2010. *Global Warming's Six Americas, June 2010*. Yale University and George Mason University. New Haven, CT: Yale Project on Climate Change.
- Leiserowitz, Anthony, Edward Maibach, Connie Roser-Renouf, and Nicholas Smith. 2011. *Global Warming's Six Americas, May 2011*. Yale University and George Mason University. New Haven, CT: Yale Project on Climate Change.
- Leiserowitz, Anthony A., Edward W. Maibach, Connie Roser-Renouf, Nicholas Smith, and Erica Dawson. 2012. "Climategate, Public Opinion, and the Loss of Trust." *American Behavioral Scientist* 57:818-837.
- Leiserowitz, A., Nicholas Smith, and Jennifer R. Marlon. 2010. *Americans' Knowledge of Climate Change*. New Haven, CT: Yale Project on Climate Change Communication.
- Leiserowitz, Anthony, and Karen Akerlof. 2010. *Race, Ethnicity, and Public Responses to Climate Change*. Yale University and George Mason University. New Haven, CT: Yale Project on Climate Change.
- Leviston, Zoe, and Iain Walker. 2012. "Beliefs and Denials about Climate Change: An Australian Perspective." *Ecopsychology* 4(4):277-285.
- Leviston, Z., I. Walker and S. Morwinski. 2013. "Your Opinion on Climate Change Might Not Be as Common as You Think." *Nature Climate Change* 3:334-337.
- Lewandowsky, Stephan, Klaus Oberauer and Gilles E. Gignac. 2013. NASA Faked the Moon Landing—Therefore (Climate) Science is a Hoax: An Anatomy of the Motivated Rejection of Science. *Psychological Science* 24: 622–633.

- Lewandowsky Stephan, Gilles E. Gignac and Klaus Oberauer. 2013. "The Role of Conspiracist Ideation and Worldviews in Predicting Rejection of Science." *PLoS ONE* 8(10):e75637.
- Li, Ye, Eric J. Johnson, and Lisa Zaval. 2011. "Local Warming: Daily Temperature Change Influences Belief in Global Warming." *Psychological Science* DOI: 10.1177/0956797611400913.
- Lo, Alex Y. 2014. "The Right to Doubt: Climate Change Skepticism and Asserted Rights to Private Property." *Environmental Politics* 23:549-569.
- Lorenzoni, Irene, and Nick F. Pidgeon. 2006. "Public Views on Climate Change: European and USA Perspectives." *Climatic Change* 77:73-95.
- Lorenzoni, Irene, Anthony Leiserowitz, Miguel De Franca Doria, Wouter Poortinga, and Nick F. Pidgeon. 2006. "Cross-National Comparisons of Image Associations with 'Global Warming' and 'Climate Change' among Laypeople in the United States of America and Great Britain." *Journal of Risk Research* 9:265-281.
- Lorenzoni, Irene, Sophie Nicholson-Cole, and Lorraine Whitmarsh. 2007. "Barriers Perceived to Engaging with Climate Change among the UK Public and Their Policy Implications." *Global Environmental Change* 17:445-459.
- Lubell, Mark, Sammy Zahran, and Arnold Vedlitz. 2007. "Collective Action and Citizen Responses to Global Warming." *Political Behavior* 29:391-413.
- Maibach Edward W., Anthony Leiserowitz, Connie Roser-Renouf, and C.K. Mertz. 2011. "Identifying Like-Minded Audiences for Global Warming Public Engagement Campaigns: An Audience Segmentation Analysis and Tool Development." *PLoS ONE* 6(3):e17571.
- Maibach, Edward W., Connie Roser-Renouf, and Anthony Leiserowitz. 2009. *Global Warming's Six Americas 2009*. New Haven, CT: Yale Project on Climate Change.
- Maibach, Edward W., Kristopher Wilson, and James Witte. 2010. *A National Survey of Television Meteorologists about Climate Change: Preliminary Findings*. George Mason University. Fairfax, VA: Center for Climate Change Communication.
- Maibach, Edward W., James Witte, and Kristopher Wilson. 2011. "'Climategate' Undermined Belief in Global Warming among Many American TV Meteorologists." *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 92:31-37.
- Malka, Ariel, Jon A. Krosnick, and Gary Langer. 2009. "The Association of Knowledge with Concern about Global Warming: Trusted Information Sources Shape Public Thinking." *Risk Analysis* 29:633-647.
- Marx, Sabine M., Elke U. Weber, Benjamin S. Orlove, Anthony Leiserowitz, David H. Krantz, Carla Roncoli, and Jennifer Phillips. 2007. "Communication and Mental Processes: Experiential and Analytic Processing of Uncertain Climate Information." *Global Environmental Change* 17:47-58.
- McCright, Aaron M. 2009. "The Social Bases of Climate Change Concern, Knowledge, and Policy Support in the US General Public." *Hofstra Law Review* 37(4): 1017-1047.
- McCright, Aaron M. 2010. "The Effects of Gender on Climate Change Knowledge and Concern in the American Public." *Population and Environment* 32:66-87.
- McCright, Aaron M. 2011. "Political Orientation Moderates Americans' Beliefs and Concern about Climate Change." *Climatic Change* 104(2): 243-253.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Riley E. Dunlap. 2011. "The Politicization of Climate Change and Polarization in the American Public's Views of Global Warming, 2001-2010." *The Sociological Quarterly* 52: 155-194.
- McCright, Aaron M. and Riley E. Dunlap. 2011. "Cool Dudes: The Denial of Climate Change among Conservative White Males." *Global Environmental Change* 21:1163-1172.
- McCright, Aaron M., Riley E. Dunlap, and Chenyang Xiao. 2013. "Perceived Scientific Agreement and Support for Government Action on Climate Change in the USA." *Climatic Change* 119:511-518.
- McCright, Aaron M., Riley E. Dunlap, and Chenyang Xiao. 2014. "Increasing Influence of Party Identification on Perceived Scientific Agreement and Support for Government Action on Climate Change in the USA, 2006-2012." *Weather, Climate, and Society* doi:10.1175/WCAS-D-13-00058.1.
- Milfont, Taciano L. 2012. "The Interplay between Knowledge, Perceived Efficacy, and Concern about Global Warming and Climate Change: A One-Year Longitudinal Study." *Risk Analysis* 32:1003-1020.
- Morton, Thomas A., Anna Rabinovich, Dan Marshall, and Pamela Bretschneider. 2011. "The Future That May (or May Not) Come: How Framing Changes Responses to Uncertainty in Climate Change Communications." *Global Environmental Change* 21:103-109.
- Nilsson, Andreas, Chris von Borgstede, and Anders Biel 2004. "Willingness to Accept Climate Change Strategies: The Effect of Values and Norms." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 24:267-277.
- Nisbet, Matthew C., and John E. Kotcher. 2009. "A Two-Step Flow of Influence?: Opinion-Leader Campaigns on Climate Change." *Science Communication* 30:328-354.
- Nisbet, Matthew C., and Teresa Myers. 2007. "The Polls—Trends: Twenty Years of Public Opinion about Global Warming." *Public Opinion Quarterly* 71:444-470.

- O'Connor, Robert E., Richard J. Bord, Brent Yarnal, and Nancy Wiefek. 2002. "Who Wants to Reduce Greenhouse Gas Emissions?" *Social Science Quarterly* 83(1):1-17.
- O'Connor, Robert E., Richard J. Bord, and Ann Fisher. 1999. "Risk Perceptions, General Environmental Beliefs, and Willingness to Address Climate Change." *Risk Analysis* 19(3):461-471.
- Perron, Bertrand, Jean-Guy Vaillancourt, and Claire Durand. 2001. "A Global Problem for a Global Movement?: An Exploratory Study of Climate Change Perception by Green Groups' Leaders from Quebec (Canada) and Costa Rica." *Society and Natural Resources* 14(10):837-855.
- Pew Research Center. 2009. "Fewer Americans See Solid Evidence of Global Warming." October 22 Survey Report. Retrieved November 14, 2009 (<http://people-press.org/report/556/global-warming>).
- Poortinga, Wouter, Alexa Spence, Lorraine Whitmarsh, Stuart Capstick, and Nick F. Pidgeon. 2011. "Uncertain Climate: An Investigation into Public Skepticism about Anthropogenic Climate Change." *Global Environmental Change* 21:1015-1024.
- Porter Novelli, and George Mason University. 2008. "What Are Americans Thinking and Doing about Global Warming": Results of a National Household Survey." Fairfax, VA: George Mason University.
- Rabe, Barry G., and Christopher P. Borick. 2010. "The Climate of Belief: American Public Opinion on Climate Change." *Issues in Governance Studies* 31:1-15.
- Rabinovich, Anna, Thomas A. Morton, and Megan E. Birney. 2012. "Communicating Climate Science: The Role of Perceived Communicator's Motives." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 32:11-18.
- Rabinovich, Anna, and Thomas A. Morton. 2012. "Unquestioned Answers or Unanswered Questions: Beliefs About Science Guide Responses to Uncertainty in Climate Change Risk Communication." *Risk Analysis* DOI: 10.1111/j.1539-6924.2012.01771.x.
- Ratter, Beate M. W., Katharina H. I. Philipp, and Hans von Storch. 2012. "Between Hype and Decline: Recent Trends in Public Perception of Climate Change." *Environmental Science and Policy* 18:3-8.
- Read, Daniel, Ann Bostrom, M. Granger Morgan, Baruch Fischhoff, and Tom Smuts. 1994. "What Do People Know about Global Climate Change? 2. Survey Studies of Educated Laypeople." *Risk Analysis* 14:971-982.
- Reynolds, Travis William, Ann Bostrom, Daniel Read, and M. Granger Morgan. 2010. "Now What Do People Know about Global Climate Change?: Survey Studies of Educated Laypeople." *Risk Analysis* 30:1520-1538.
- Risen, Jane L., and Clayton R. Critcher. 2011. "Visceral Fit: While in a Visceral State, Associated States of the World Seem More Likely." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology* DOI:10.1037/a0022460.
- Rosenberg, Stacy, Arnold Vedlitz, Deborah F. Cowman, and Sammy Zahran. 2010. "Climate Change: A Profile of U.S. Climate Scientists' Perspectives." *Climatic Change* 101:663-668.
- Ruddell, Darren Ruddell, Sharon L. Harlan, Susanne Grossman-Clarke, and Gerardo Chowell. 2011. "Scales of Perception: Public Awareness of Regional and Neighborhood Climates." *Climatic Change* DOI: 10.1007/s10584-011-0165-y.
- Rudiak-Gould, Peter. 2014. "Progress, Decline, and the Public Uptake of Climate Science." *Public Understanding of Science* 23:142-156.
- Sandvik, Sanno. 2008. "Public Concern over Global Warming Correlates Negatively with National Wealth." *Climatic Change* 90:333-341.
- Schuldt, Jonathan P., Sara H. Konrath, and Norbert Schwarz. 2011. "'Global Warming' or 'Climate Change'?: Whether the Planet is Warming Depends on Question Wording." *Public Opinion Quarterly* DOI:10.1093/poq/nfq073.
- Schuldt, Jonathan P., and Sungjong Roh. 2014. "Media Frames and Cognitive Accessibility: What do 'Global Warming' and 'Climate Change' Evoke in Partisan Minds?" *Environmental Communication* DOI: 10.1080/17524032.2014.909510.
- Scruggs, Lyle, and Salil Benegal. 2012. "Declining Public Concern about Climate Change: Can We Blame the Great Recession?" *Global Environmental Change* doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2012.01.002.
- Semenza, Jan C., David E. Hall, Daniel J. Wilson, Brian D. Bontempo, David J. Sailor, and Linda A. George. 2008. "Public Perception of Climate Change: Voluntary Mitigation and Barriers to Behavior Change." *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 35:479-487.
- Shao, Wanyun, Barry D. Keim, James C. Garand, and Lawrence C. Hamilton. 2014. "Weather, Climate, and the Economy: Explaining Risk Perceptions of Global Warming, 2001-2010." *Weather, Climate, and Society* 6(1):119-134.
- Shwom, Rachael, David Bidwell, Amy Dan, and Thomas Dietz. 2010. "Understanding U.S. Public Support for Domestic Climate Change Policies." *Global Environmental Change* 20:472-482.
- Shwom, Rachael, Thomas Dietz, and Amy Dan. 2008. "The Effects of Information and State of Residence on Climate Change Policy Support." *Climatic Change* 90:343-358.

- Shum, Robert Y. 2012. "Effects of Economic Recession and Local Weather on Climate Change Attitudes." *Climate Policy* 12 38-49.
- Smith, Nicholas, and Anthony Leiserowitz. 2012. "The Rise of Global Warming Skepticism: Exploring Affective Image Associations in the United States Over Time." *Risk Analysis* 32:1021-1932.
- Somerville, Richard C. J. 2010. "How Much Should the Public Know about Climate Science?" *Climatic Change* DOI: 10.1007/s10584-010-9938-y.
- Somerville, Richard C. J., and Susan Joy Hassol. 2011. "Communicating the Science of Climate Change." *Physics Today* 64(10):48-53.
- Spence, Alexa, and Nick F. Pidgeon. 2010. "Framing and Communicating Climate Change: The Effects of Distance and Outcome Frame Manipulations." *Global Environmental Change* 20:656-667.
- Spence, Alexa, Wouter Poortinga, C. Butler and Nick F. Pidgeon. 2011. "Perceptions of Climate Change and Willingness to Save Energy Related to Flood Experience." *Nature Climate Change* 1:46-49.
- Stedman, Richard. 2004. "Risk and Climate Change: Perceptions of Key Policy Actors in Canada." *Risk Analysis* 24:1393-1404.
- Sterman, John D. 2008. "Risk Communication on Climate: Mental Models and Mass Balance." *Science* 322:532-533.
- Sterman, John D., and Linda Booth Sweeney. 2002. "Cloudy Skies: Assessing Public Understanding of Global Warming." *System Dynamics Review* 18:207-240.
- Stoll-Kleemann, S., Tim O'Riordan, and Carlo Jaeger. 2001. "The Psychology of Denial Concerning Climate Mitigation Measures: Evidence from Swiss Focus Groups" *Global Environmental Change* 11:107-117.
- Taylor Nelson Sofres, and EOS Gallup Europe. 2008. *Europeans' Attitudes toward Climate Change*. Special Eurobarometer 300 Requested by the European Commission and the European Parliament.
- Terwel, Bart W., Fieke Harinck, Naomi Ellemers, and Dancker D. L. Daamen. 2009. "How Organizational Motives and Communications Affect Public Trust in Organizations: The Case of Carbon Dioxide Capture and Storage." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 29:290-299.
- Tjernström, E., and T. Tietenberg. 2008. "Do Differences in Attitudes Explain Differences in National Climate Change Policies?." *Ecological Economics* 65:315-324.
- Villar, Ana, and Jon A. Krosnick. 2010. "American Public Opinion on Global Warming in the American States: An In-Depth Study of Florida, Maine and Massachusetts." Woods Institute for the Environment. Stanford, CA: Stanford University.
- Villar, Ana, and Jon A. Krosnick. 2011. "Global Warming vs. Climate Change, Taxes vs. Prices: Does Word Choice Matter?" *Climatic Change* 105:1-12.
- Viscusi, W. Kip, and Richard J. Zeckhauser. 2006. "The Perception and Valuation of the Risks of Climate Change: A Rational and Behavioral Blend." *Climatic Change* 77:151-177.
- Weber, Elke U. 2010. "What Shapes Perceptions of Climate Change?" *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change* 1:332-342.
- Weber, Elke U., and Paul C. Stern. 2011. "Public Understanding of Climate Change in the United States." *American Psychologist* 66:315-328.
- Whitmarsh, Lorraine. 2008. "Are Flood Victims More Concerned about Climate Change Than Other People?: The Role of Direct Experience in Risk Perception and Behavioural Response." *Journal of Risk Research* 11:351-374.
- Whitmarsh, Lorraine. 2009. "Behavioural Responses to Climate Change: Asymmetry of Intentions and Impacts." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 29:13-23.
- Whitmarsh, Lorraine. 2009. "What's in a Name?: Commonalities and Differences in Public Understanding of 'Climate Change' and 'Global Warming'." *Public Understanding of Science* 18:401-420.
- Whitmarsh, Lorraine. 2011. "Scepticism and Uncertainty about Climate Change: Dimensions, Determinants, and Change over Time." *Global Environmental Change* 21(2):690-700.
- Wilson, Kris M. 2012. "Ideology Trumps Meteorology: Why Many Television Weathercasters Remain Unconvinced of Human-Caused Global Warming." *Electronic News* 6:208-228.
- Wood, B. Dan, and Arnold Vedlitz. 2007. "Issue Definition, Information Processing, and the Politics of Global Warming." *American Journal of Political Science* 51:552-568.
- Zahran, Sammy, Himanshu Grover, Samuel D. Brody, and Arnold Vedlitz. 2008. "Risk, Stress, and Capacity: Explaining Metropolitan Commitment to Climate Protection." *Urban Affairs Review* 43(4):447-474.
- Zahran, Sammy, Samuel D. Brody, Arnold Vedlitz, Himanshu Grover, and Caitlyn Miller. 2008. "Vulnerability and Capacity: Explaining Local Commitment to Climate Change Policy in the United States." *Environment and Planning C: Government and Policy* 26(3):544-562.
- Zahran, Sammy, Samuel D. Brody, Himanshu Grover, and Arnold Vedlitz. 2006. "Climate Change Vulnerability and Policy Support." *Society and Natural Resources* 19:771-789.

- Zhao, Xiaoquan. 2009. "Media Use and Global Warming Perceptions: A Snapshot of the Reinforcing Spirals." *Communication Research* 36:698-723.
- Zia, Asim, and Anne Marie Todd. 2010. "Evaluating the Effects of Ideology on Public Understanding of Climate Change Science: How to Improve Communication across Ideological Divides?" *Public Understanding of Science* 19:746-761.

8. POLITICS OF CLIMATE CHANGE

- Anderegg, William R. L., James W. Prall, and Jacob Harold. 2010. "Reply to O'Neill and Boykoff: Objective Classification of Climate Experts." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 107(39):E152.
- Anderegg, William R. L., James W. Prall, Jacob Harold, and Stephen H. Schneider. 2010. "Expert Credibility in Climate Change." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 107:12107-12109.
- Antonio, Robert. 2009. "Climate Change, the Resource Crunch, and the Global Growth Imperative." *Current Perspectives in Social Theory* 26:3-73.
- Armitage, Kevin. 2005. "State of Denial: The United States and the Politics of Global Warming." *Globalizations* 2:417-427.
- Beckman, Ludvig. 2008. "Do Global Climate Change and the Interest of Future Generations Have Implications for Democracy?" *Environmental Politics* 17(4):610-624.
- Beder, Sharon. 1999. "Corporate Hijacking of the Greenhouse Debate." *The Ecologist* 29:119-122.
- Bedford, Daniel. 2010. "Agnostology as a Teaching Tool: Learning Climate Science by Studying Misinformation." *Journal of Geography* 109:159-165.
- Beisner, E. Calvin. 2010. "Wanted for Premeditated Murder: How Post-Normal Science Stabbed Real Science in the Back on the Way to the Illusion of "Scientific Consensus" on Global Warming." Newsletter of Cornwall Alliance for the Stewardship of Creation. March 19. <http://www.cornwallalliance.org/newsletter/issue/newsletter-march-19-2010>.
- Berg, Chris and Sinclair Davidson. 2009. "Climategate: What We've Learned So Far." *IPA Review* December:6-8.
- Bowden, Vanessa and Terry Leahy. 2014. "Don't Shoot the Messenger: How Business Leaders Get Their Bearings on a Matter of Science." *Journal of Sociology* DOI: 10.1177/1440783313518245.
- Bowe, Brian J., Tsuyoshi Oshita, Carol Terracina-Hartman, and Wen-Chi Chao. 2012. "Framing of Climate Change in Newspaper Coverage of the East Anglia E-mail Scandal." *Public Understanding of Science* doi: 10.1177/0963662512449949.
- Bowen, Michael. 2008. *Censoring Science*. New York: Dutton.
- Bricker, Brett Jacob. 2013. "Climategate: A Case Study in the Intersection of Facticity and Conspiracy Theory." *Communication Studies* 64:218-239.
- Bryner, Gary. 2008. "Failure and Opportunity: Environmental Groups in US Climate Change Policy." *Environmental Politics* 17:319-336.
- Budescu, David V., Stephen Broomell, and Han-Hui Por. 2009. "Improving Communication of Uncertainty in the Reports of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change." *Psychological Science* 20:299-308.
- Bulkeley, Harriet, and Michele Betsill. 2005. "Rethinking Sustainable Cities: Multilevel Governance and the 'Urban' Politics of Climate Change." *Environmental Politics* 14:42-63.
- Carpenter, Chad. 2001. "Businesses, Green Groups and the Media: The Role of Non-Governmental Organizations in the Climate Change Debate." *International Affairs* 77:313-328.
- Ceccarelli, Leah. 2011. "Manufactured Scientific Controversy: Science, Rhetoric, and Public Debate." *Rhetoric and Public Affairs* 14(2):195-228.
- Cho, Charles H., Martin J. Martens, Hakkyun Kim, and Michelle Rodrigue. 2011. "Astroturfing Global Warming: It Isn't Always Greener on the Other Side of the Fence." *Journal of Business Ethics* 104:571-587.
- Christie, Ian. 1992. "Social and Political Aspects of Global Warming." *Futures* 24:83-90.
- Clark, Brett, and Richard York. 2005. "Carbon Metabolism: Global Capitalism, Climate Change, and the Biospheric Rift." *Theory and Society* 34:391-428.
- Cook, John, Dana Nuccitelli, Sarah A. Green, Mark Richardson, Barbel Winkler, Rob Painting, Robert Way, Peter Jacobs, and Andrew Skuce. 2013. "Quantifying the Consensus on Anthropogenic Global Warming in the Scientific Literature." *Environmental Research Letters* 8: doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/2/024024
- Colglazier, E. William. 1991. "Scientific Uncertainties, Public Policy, and Global Warming: How Sure is Sure Enough?" *Policy Studies Journal* 19:61-72.
- Curry, Judith A., Peter J. Webster, and G. J. Holland. 2006. "Mixing Politics and Science in Testing the Hypothesis That Greenhouse Warming Is Causing a Global Increase in Hurricane Intensity." *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 87:1025-1037.

- Dieltham, Pascal, and Martin McKee. 2009. "Denialism: What Is It and How Should Scientists Respond?" *European Journal of Public Health* 19(1):2-4.
- Donner, Simon D. 2011. "Making the Climate a Part of the Human World." *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* DOI:10.1175/2011BAMS3219.1
- Doran, Peter T., and Maggie Kendall Zimmerman. 2009. "Examining the Scientific Consensus on Climate Change." *EOS* 90(3):.
- Dorsey, Michael K. 2007. "Climate Knowledge and Power: Tales of Skeptic Tanks, Weather Gods, and Sagas for Climate (In)Justice." *Capitalism, Nature, Socialism* 18:8-21.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Aaron M. McCright. 2008. "A Widening Gap: Republican and Democratic Views on Climate Change." *Environment* 50(5):26-35.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Aaron M. McCright. 2010. "Climate Change Denial: Sources, Actors, and Strategies." Pp. 240-259 in *The Routledge International Handbook of Climate Change and Society*, edited by Constance Lever-Tracy. New York: Routledge Press.
- Dunlap, Riley, E., and Aaron M. McCright. 2011. "Organized Climate Change Denial." Pp. 144-160 in *Oxford Handbook of Climate Change and Society*, edited by John Dryzek, Richard Norgaard, and David Schlosberg. Cambridge: Oxford University Press.
- Edwards, Arthur, Victor Bekkers, Dennis de Kool, and Geertjan Straten. 2011. "New W(h)ines in New Bottles?: Voicing Protest in the Digital Age." Sixth ECPR General Conference, 24-27 August, Reykjavik, Iceland.
- Emanuel, Kerry. 2010. "'Climategate': A Different Perspective." *National Association of Scholars*. 19 July. http://www.nas.org/articles/Climategate_A_Different_Perspective.
- Fischhoff, Baruch. 2007. "Nonpersuasive Communication about Matters of Greatest Urgency: Climate Change." *Environmental Science and Technology* 41:7204-7208.
- Fisher, Dana R. 2006 "Bringing the Material Back In: Understanding the United States Position on Climate Change." *Sociological Forum* 21:467-494.
- Fisher, Dana R. 2004. *National Governance and the Global Climate Change Regime*. Rowman and Littlefield.
- Frantz, Cynthia M., and F. Stephan Mayer. 2009. "The Emergency of Climate Change: Why Are We Failing to Take Action?" *Analyses of Social Issues and Public Policy* 9: 205-222.
- Freudenburg, William R., Robert Gramling, and Debra J. Davidson. 2008. "Scientific Certainty Argumentation Methods (SCAMs): Science and the Politics of Doubt." *Sociological Inquiry* 78:2-38.
- Freudenburg, William R., and Violetta Muselli. 2010. "Global Warming Estimates, Media Expectations, and the Asymmetry of Scientific Challenge." *Global Environmental Change* 20:483-491.
- Gagnier, Daniel. 2010. "Climategate: Bad Science, Red Herring, or Political and Medial Football?" *Options Politiques* April:74-78.
- Garud, Raghu, and Joel Gehman. 2010. "Procrustean Transformations: Climategate, Scientific Controversies and Hope." Pp 153-167 in *Débordements: Mélanges Offerts à Michel Callon*, edited by M. Akrich, Y. Barthe, F. Muniesa, and P. Mustar. Transvalor - Presses des Mines.
- Garud, Raghu, Joel Gehman, and Arvind Karunakaran. 2013. "Boundaries, Breaches, and Bridges: The Case of Climategate." *Research Policy* doi: 10.1016/j.respol.2013.07.007.
- Gavin, Neil T., and Tom Marshall. 2011. "Mediated Climate Change in Britain: Scepticism on the Web and on Television around Copenhagen." *Global Environmental Change* 21:1035-1044.
- Gelbspan, Ross. 1997. *The Heat is On: The High Stakes Battle over Earth's Threatened Climate*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.
- Gelbspan, Ross. 2004. *Boiling Point*. New York: Basic Books.
- Greenberg, Josh, Graham Knight, and Elizabeth Westersund. 2011. "Spinning Climate Change: Corporate and NGO Public Relations Strategies in Canada and the United States." *International Communication Gazette* 73:65-82.
- Greenpeace International. 2010. *Dealing in Doubt: The Climate Denial Industry and Climate Science*. Washington, D.C.: Greenpeace International.
- Greenpeace USA. 2010. *Koch Industries Secretly Funding the Climate Denial Machine*. Washington, D.C.: Greenpeace USA.
- Grundmann, Reiner. 2007. "Climate Change and Knowledge Politics." *Environmental Politics* 16:414-432.
- Grundmann, Reiner. 2011. "Climategate and The Scientific Ethos." *Science, Technology & Human Values* 38(1):67-93.
- Grundmann, Reiner. 2012. "The Legacy of Climategate: Revitalizing or Undermining Climate Science and Policy?" *WIREs Climate Change* doi: 10.1002/wcc.166.
- Hamilton, Clive. 2007. *Scorcher: The Dirty Politics of Climate Change*. Melbourne, Australia: Black Inc. Agenda.
- Harrison, Kathryn, and Lisa McIntosh Sundstrom. 2007. "The Comparative Politics of Climate Change." *Global Environmental Politics* 7(4):1-18.

- Hess, David J. 2011. "To Tell the Truth: On Scientific Counterpublics." *Public Understanding of Science* 20:627-641.
- Hibberd, Matthew. 2010. "Communicating Climate Change: The Fallout from Climategate and Copenhagen." *Future Imperatives of Communication and Information for Development and Social Change*, Bangkok, December. <http://203.131.210.100/conference/wp-content/uploads/2011/06/09-02-Hibberd-Communicating-Climate-Change-The-Fall-Out-from-ClimateGate-and-Copenhagen.pdf>.
- Hoffman, Andrew J. 2005. "Climate Change Strategy: The Business Logic behind Voluntary Greenhouse Gas Reductions." *California Management Review* 47(3):21-46.
- Hoffman, Andrew J. 2011. "The Culture and Discourse of Climate Skepticism." *Strategic Organization* 9(1):1-8.
- Hoffman, Andrew J. 2011. "Talking Past Each Other?: Cultural Framing of Skeptical and Convinced Logics in the Climate Change Debate." *Organization and Environment* 24(1):3-33.
- Hoggan, James, and Richard Littlemore. 2009. *Climate Cover-Up: The Crusade to Deny Global Warming*. Vancouver, BC: Greystone Books.
- Hulme, Mike. 2009. *Why We Disagree About Climate Change: Understanding Controversy, Inaction and Opportunity*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Jacques, Peter, Riley E. Dunlap, and Mark Freeman. 2008. "The Organization of Denial: Conservative Think Tanks and Environmental Scepticism." *Environmental Politics* 17:349-385.
- Kealey, Terence. 2010. "What Does Climategate Say About Science?" The Mont Pelerin Society Meeting Seminar on Science, Scepticism, and the Future, Sydney, Australia, October. http://www.scienceheresy.com/2010_11/Kealey/terence-kealey.pdf.
- Klein, Naomi. 2011. "Capitalism vs. The Climate." *The Nation* 293(22):11-20.
- Knight, Graham, and Josh Greenberg. 2011. "Talk of the Enemy: Adversarial Framing and Climate Change Discourse." *Social Movement Studies* 10:323-340.
- Kolk, Ans, and David Levy. 2001. "Winds of Change: Corporate Strategy, Climate Change, and Oil Multinationals." *European Management Journal* 19:501-509.
- Koteyko, Nelya, Rusi Jaspal, and Brigitte Nerlich. 2012. "Climate Change and 'Climategate' in Online Reader Comments: A Mixed Methods Study." *The Geographic Journal* doi: 10.1111/j.1475-4959.2012.00479.x.
- Lahsen, Myanna. 1999. "The Detection and Attribution of Conspiracies: The Controversy over Chapter 8." Pp. 111-136 in *Paranoia within Reason: A Casebook on Conspiracy as Explanation*, edited by George E. Marcus. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Lahsen, Myanna. 2005. "Technocracy, Democracy, and U. S. Climate Politics." *Science, Technology & Human Values* 30:137-169.
- Lahsen, Myanna. 2008. "Experiences of Modernity in the Greenhouse." *Global Environmental Change* 18:204-219.
- Lahsen, Myanna. 2012. "Climategate and the Virtue of the Scientific Community: an Editorial Commentary on the Maibach et al. and Grundmann Opinion Articles." *WIREs Climate Change* doi: 10.1002/wcc.170.
- Lahsen, Myanna. 2013. "Climategate: The Role of the Social Sciences." *Climate Change* 119:547-558.
- Layzer, Judith. 2007. "Deep Freeze." Pp. 93-125 in *Business and Environmental Policy*, edited by M. E. Kraft and S. Kamieniecki. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Levy, David L., and Daniel Egan. 1998. "Capital Contests: National and Transnational Channels of Corporate Influence on the Climate Change Negotiations." *Politics and Society* 26:337-361.
- Lewandowsky, Stephen. 2011. "Popular Consensus: Climate Change Is Set to Continue." *Psychological Science* 22(4):460-463.
- Lewin, Bernie. 2010. "Post-Normal Science and the Corruption of Climate Science." *Contexts Blog: Enthusiasm, Scepticism, and Science*. <http://enthusiasmscepticismscience.wordpress.com/2010/02/28/post-normal-science-and-the-corruption-of-climate-science>.
- Lewin, Bernie. 2010. "Revolutionary Science: Post-Normal Climate Science and Neo-Marxism." *Contexts Blog: Enthusiasm, Scepticism, and Science*. <http://enthusiasmscepticismscience.wordpress.com/2010/03/05/revolutionary-science-post-normal-climate-science-and-neo-marxism>.
- Liu, Xinheng, Eric Lindquist, and Arnold Vedlitz. 2011. "Explaining Media and Congressional Attention to Global Climate Change, 1969-2005: An Empirical Test of Agenda-Setting Theory." *Political Research Quarterly* 64:405-419.
- Luke, Timothy W. 2000. "A Rough Road Out of Rio." Pp. 54-69 in *Consuming Cities*, edited by N. Low, B. Gleeson, I. Elander, and R. Lidskog. London: Routledge.
- Lutzenhiser, Loren. 2001. "The Contours of U.S. Climate Non-Policy." *Society and Natural Resources* 14:511-523.
- Lynch, Michael J., Ronald G. Burns, and Paul B. Stretesky. 2010. "Global Warming and State-Corporate Crime: The Politicalization of Global Warming under the Bush Administration." *Climate, Law, and Social Change* 54:213-239.

- Maibach, Edward W., Connie Roser-Renouf, and Anthony Leiserowitz. 2008. "Communication and Marketing as Climate Change-Intervention Assets: A Public Health Perspective." *American Journal of Preventative Medicine* 35:488-500.
- Maibach, Edward, Anthony Leiserowitz, Sara Cobb, Michael Shank, Kim M. Cobb and Jay Gullede. 2012. "The Legacy of Climategate: Undermining or Revitalizing Climate Science and Policy?" *WIREs Climate Change* doi: 10.1002/wcc.168.
- Manne, Robert. 2012. "A Dark Victory: How Vested Interests Defeated Climate Science." *The Monthly August*: 22-29.
- McCright, Aaron M. 2007. "Dealing With Climate Change Contrarians." Pp. 200-212 in *Creating a Climate for Change: Communicating Climate Change and Facilitating Social Change*, edited by Susanne Moser and Lisa Dilling. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- McCright, Aaron M. 2009. "The Politics of Climate Change." Pp. 107-112 in *Workshop on Sociological Perspectives on Global Climate Change*, edited by Joane Nagel, Thomas Dietz, and Jeffrey Broadbent. Washington, D.C.: National Science Foundation.
- McCright, Aaron M. Forthcoming. "Political Orientation Moderates Americans' Beliefs and Concern about Climate Change." Accepted for publication in *Climatic Change*.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Riley E. Dunlap. 2000. "Challenging Global Warming as a Social Problem: An Analysis of the Conservative Movement's Counter Claims." *Social Problems* 47(4): 499-522.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Riley E. Dunlap. 2003. "Defeating Kyoto: The Conservative Movement's Impact on U.S. Climate Change Policy." *Social Problems* 50:348-373.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Riley E. Dunlap. 2010. "Anti-Reflexivity: The American Conservative Movement's Success in Undermining Climate Science and Policy." *Theory, Culture, and Society* 27(2-3):100-133.
- Mooney, Chris. 2007. "An Inconvenient Assessment." *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists* 63(6):40-47.
- Mooney, Chris. 2011. "Why We Can't Handle the Truth: The Science of Why People Don't Believe Science." *Mother Jones* 36(3):40-45.
- Moore, Mark P. 2009. "The Union of Concerned Scientists on the Uncertainty of Climate Change: A Study of Synecdochic Form." *Environmental Communication* 3(2): 191-205.
- Moser, Susanne C., and Lisa Dilling. 2004. "Making Climate Hot: Communicating the Urgency and Challenge of Global Climate Change." *Environment* 46(10):32-46.
- Nature Editorial Board. 2011. "Heart of the Matter." *Nature* 475:423-424.
- Nerlich, Brigitte. 2010. "'Climategate': Paradoxical Metaphors and Political Parties." *Environmental Values* 19:419-442.
- Neubauer, Robert. 2011. "Manufacturing Junk: Think Tanks, Climate Denial, and Neoliberal Hegemony." *Australian Journal of Communication* 38(3):65-88.
- Newell, Peter. 2000. *Climate for Change*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Norgaard, Kari Marie. 2006. "'People Want to Protect Themselves a Little Bit': Emotions, Denial, and Social Movement Nonparticipation." *Sociological Inquiry* 76:372-396.
- Norgaard, Kari M. 2006. "'We Don't Really Want to Know': Environmental Justice and Socially Organized Denial of Global Warming in Norway." *Organization & Environment* 19(3):347-370.
- Norton, David W. 2010. "Constructing 'Climategate' and Tracking Chatter in an Age of Web n.0." *Center for Social Media* http://centerforsocialmedia.org/sites/default/files/documents/pages/david_norton_climategate.pdf.
- O'Neill, Saffron J., and Maxwell Boykoff. 2010. "Climate Denier, Skeptic, or Contrarian?" *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 107(39):E151.
- Oreskes, Naomi. 2010. "My Facts are Better Than Your Facts: Spreading Good News about Global Warming." Pp. 135-166 in *How Well Do Facts Travel?: The Dissemination of Reliable Knowledge*, edited by Peter Howlett and Mary S. Morgan. London: Cambridge University Press.
- Oreskes, Naomi. 2013. "On the 'Reality' and Reality of Anthropogenic Climate Change." *Climatic Change* 119:559-560.
- Oreskes, Naomi, and Erik M. Conway. 2008. "Challenging Knowledge: How Climate Science Became a Victim of the Cold War." Pp. 55-89. in *Agnology: The Making and Unmaking of Ignorance*, edited by R.N. Proctor and L. Schiebinger. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Oreskes, Naomi, Erik M. Conway, and Matthew Shindell. 2008. "From Chicken Little to Dr. Pangloss." *Historical Studies in the Natural Sciences* 38:109-152.
- Oreskes, Naomi, and Erik M. Conway. 2010. *Merchants of Doubt*. New York: Bloomsbury Press.
- Peterson, Thomas C., William M. Connolley, and John Fleck. 2008. "The Myth of the 1970s Global Cooling Scientific Consensus." *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 89:1325-1337.
- Piltz, Rick. 2008. "The Denial Machine." *Index on Censorship* 37(4):72-81.
- Piltz, Rick. 2011. "Secrecy, Complicity, and Resistance: Political Control of Climate Science Communication under the Bush-Cheney Administration." *Research in Social Problems and Public Policy* 19:219-246.

- Pooley, Eric. 2010. *The Climate War: True Believers, Power Brokers, and the Fight to Save the Earth*. New York: Hyperion.
- Poortinga, Wouter, Alexa Spence, Lorraine Whitmarsh, Stuart Capstick, and Nick F. Pidgeon. 2011. "Uncertain Climate: An Investigation into Public Skepticism about Anthropogenic Climate Change." *Global Environmental Change* 21:1015-1024.
- Posner, Eric A., and Cass R. Sunstein. 2007. "Climate Change Justice." University of Chicago Law & Economics. Olin Working Paper No. 354. University of Chicago, Public Law Working Paper #177.
- Powell, James Lawrence. 2011. *The Inquisition of Climate Science*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Pulver, Simone. 2007. "Making Sense of Corporate Environmentalism: An Environmental Contestation Approach to Analyzing the Causes and Consequences of the Climate Change Policy Split in the Oil Industry." *Organization & Environment* 20(1):44-83.
- Ranalli, Brent. 2012. "Climate Science, Character, and the 'Hard-Won' Consensus." *Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal* 22(2):183-210.
- Ravetz, Jerome R. 2010. "'Climategate' and the Maturing of Post-Normal Science." *Futures* 43:149-157.
- Redclift, Michael, and Colin Sage. 1998. "Global Environmental Change and Global Inequality: North/South Perspectives." *International Sociology* 13(4):499-516.
- Roberts, J. Timmons, and Bradley C. Parks. 2007. "Fueling Injustice: Globalization, Ecologically Unequal Exchange and Climate Change." *Globalizations* 4(2):193-210.
- Roberts, J. Timmons and Bradley C. Parks. 2007. *A Climate of Injustice: Global Inequality, North-South Politics, and Climate Policy*. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press.
- Roll-Hansen, Nils. 2013. "A Problematic Social Science Approach to the Study of Climate Science." *Climatic Change* 119:561-563.
- Ryghaug, Marianne, and Tomas Moe Skjølvold. 2010. "The Global Warming of Climate Science: Climategate and the Construction of Scientific Facts." *International Studies in the Philosophy of Science* 24(3):287-307.
- Saeverud, Ingvild Andreassen, and Jon Birger Skjaereth. 2007. "Oil Companies and Climate Change: Inconsistencies between Strategy Formulation and Implementation?" *Global Environmental Politics* 7(3):42-62.
- Schuldt, Jonathon P., Sara H. Konrath, and Norbert Schwarz. 2011. "'Global warming' or 'climate change'? : Whether the Planet is Warming Depends on Question Wording." *Public Opinion Quarterly* DOI: 10.1093/poq/nfq073.
- Selin, Henrik, and Stacy D. VanDeveer. 2007. "Political Science and Prediction: What's Next for U.S. Climate Change Policy?" *Review of Policy Research* 24:1-27.
- Shaw, Chris. 2010. "The Dangerous Limits of Dangerous Limits: Climate Change and the Precautionary Principle." *The Sociological Review* 57(2): 103-123.
- Sherwood, Steven. 2011. "Scientific Controversies Past and Present." *Physics Today* 64(10):39-44.
- Skrimshire, Stefan. 2013. "Climate Change and Apocalyptic Faith." *WIREs Climate Change* doi: 10.1002/wcc.264.
- Skrydstrup, Martin. 2013. "Tricked or Troubled Natures?: How to Make Sense of 'Climategate'." *Environmental Science and Policy* 28:92-99.
- Soron, Dennis. 2004. "The Cultural Politics of Kyoto: Lessons from the Canadian Semi-Periphery." *Capitalism, Nature, Socialism* 15:43-66.
- Souder, Lawrence, and Furrar Qureshi. 2012. "Ad Hominem Arguments in the Service of Boundary Work among Climate Scientists." *Journal of Science Communication* 11(1):A01.
- Taylor, Ross. 2010. "Climategate, A Cautionary Tale: Rigour, Ethics, and Logic in EFL Research." *Journal of English Studies* 5:72-103.
- Tollefson, Jeff. 2011. "The Skeptic Meets His Match." *Nature* 475:440-441.
- Trenberth, Kevin E. 2011. "Communicating Climate Science and Thoughts on Climategate." American Meteorological Society Conference. January 23-27.
http://www.climateaudit.info/pdf/news/trenberth_ClimategateThoughts4AMS_v2.pdf.
- Union of Concerned Scientists. 2012. *A Climate of Corporate Control: How Corporations Have Influenced the U.S. Dialogue on Climate Science and Policy*. Cambridge, MA: Union of Concerned Scientists.
- van Vuuren, Detlef, Michel den Elzen, Marcel Berk, and Andre de Moor. 2002. "An Evaluation of the Level of Ambition and Implications of the Bush Climate Change Initiative." *Climate Policy* 2:293-301.
- Wagner, Wolfgang. 2011. "Taking Responsibility on Publishing the Controversial Paper 'On the Misdiagnosis of Surface Temperature Feedbacks from Variations in Earth's Radiant Energy Balance' by Spencer and Braswell, *Remote Sens.* 2011, 3(8), 1603-1613." *Remote Sensing* 3: DOI:10.3390/rs3092002.
- Ward, Hugh. 1996. "Game Theory and the Politics of Global Warming: The State of Play and Beyond." *Political Studies* 44:850-871.
- Washington, Haydn, and John Cook. 2011. *Climate Change Denial: Heads in the Sand*. London: Earthscan.

- Watson, Robert T. 2003. "Climate Change: The Political Situation." *Science* 302:1925-1926.
- Weart, Spencer. 2011. "Global Warming: How Skepticism Became Denial." *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists* 67(1):41-50.
- Yearley, Steven, David Mercer, Andy Pitman, Naomi Oreskes, and Erik Conway. 2011. "Perspectives on Global Warming." *Metascience* DOI 10.1007/s11016-011-9639-9.
- Young, Nathan. 2011. "Working the Fringes: The Role of Letters to the Editor in Advancing Non-Standard Media Narratives about Climate Change." *Public Understanding of Science* DOI: 10.1177/0963662511414983.
- Zajko, Mike. 2011. "The Shifting Politics of Climate Science." *Society* 48:457-461.

9. CLIMATE CHANGE DENIAL AND ITS IMPACTS

- Akerlof, Karen, Katherine E. Rowan, Dennis Fitzgerald, Andrew Y. Cedeno. 2012. "Communication of Climate Projections in US Media amid Politicization of Model Science." *Nature Climate Change* 2:648-654.
- Anderegg, William R. L. 2010. "Moving Beyond Scientific Agreement." *Climatic Change* 101:331-227.
- Anderegg, William R. L., James W. Prall, and Jacob Harold. 2010. "Reply to O'Neill and Boykoff: Objective Classification of Climate Experts." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 107(39):E152.
- Anderegg, William R. L., James W. Prall, Jacob Harold, and Stephen H. Schneider. 2010. "Expert Credibility in Climate Change." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 107:12107-12109.
- Antilla, Liisa. 2005. "Climate of Scepticism: U.S. Newspaper Coverage of the Science of Climate Change." *Global Environmental Change* 15:338-352.
- Antonio, Robert J. and Robert J. Brulle. 2011. "The Unbearable Lightness of Politics: Climate Change Denial & Political Polarization." *Sociological Quarterly* 52:195-202.
- Armitage, Kevin. 2005. "State of Denial: The United States and the Politics of Global Warming." *Globalizations* 2:417-427.
- Aykut, Stefan Cihan, Jean-Baptiste Comby, and Hélène Guillemot. 2012. "Climate Change Controversies in French Mass Media 1990-2010." *Journalism Studies* 13:157-174.
- Barr, Stewart. 2011. "Climate Forums: Virtual Discourses on Climate Change and Sustainable Lifestyle." *Area* 43:14-22.
- Beder, Sharon. 1999. "Corporate Hijacking of the Greenhouse Debate." *The Ecologist* 29:119-122.
- Bedford, Daniel. 2010. "Agnotology as a Teaching Tool: Learning Climate Science by Studying Misinformation." *Journal of Geography* 109:159-165.
- Bedford, Daniel, and John Cook. 2013. "Agnotology, Scientific Consensus, and the Teaching and Learning of Climate Change: A Response to Legates, Soon, and Briggs." *Science & Education* 22:2019-2030.
- Beeson, Mark, and Diane Stone. 2013. "The Changing Fortunes of a Policy Entrepreneur: The Case of Ross Garnaut." *Australian Journal of Political Science* 48(1):1-14.
- Begley, Sharon. 2007. "The Truth about Denial." *Newsweek* April 13. CL(7):20-29.
- Benestad, R. E., H. O. Hygen, R. van Dorland, J. Cook, and D. Nuccitelli. 2013. "Agnotology: Learning from Mistakes." *Earth System Dynamics Discussions* 4:451-505.
- Bowen, Michael. 2008. *Censoring Science*. New York: Dutton.
- Boykoff, Maxwell T. 2013. "Public Enemy No. 1?: Understanding Media Representations of Outlier Views on Climate Change." *American Behavioral Scientist* 57: 796-817.
- Boykoff, Maxwell T. and Shawn K. Olson. 2013. "Wise Contrarians: A Keystone Species in Contemporary Climate Science, Politics and Policy." *Celebrity Studies* 4:276-291.
- Bradley, Raymond S. 2011. *Global Warming and Political Intimidation: How Politicians Cracked Down on Scientists as the Earth Heated Up*. Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts Press.
- Brechin, Steven R. 2010. "Public Opinion: A Cross-National View." Pp. 179-209 in *Routledge Handbook of Climate Change and Society*, edited by Constance Lever-Tracy. London: Routledge.
- Brewer, Paul R. 2011. "Polarization in the USA: Climate Change, Party Politics, and Public Opinion in the Obama Era." *European Political Science* 11:7-17.
- Bricker, Brett Jacob. 2013. "Climategate: A Case Study in the Intersection of Facticity and Conspiracy Theory." *Communication Studies* 64:218-239.
- Brin, David. 2010. "Climate Skeptics v. Climate Deniers." *Skeptic* 15(4):13-17.
- Brossard, Dominique, James Shanahan, and Katherine McComas. 2004. "Are Issue-Cycles Culturally Constructed?: A Comparison of French and American Coverage of Global Climate Change." *Mass Communication & Society* 7:359-377.
- Brulle, Robert J. 2013. "Institutionalizing Inaction: Foundation Founding and the Creation of U.S. Climate Change Counter-movement Organizations." *Climatic Change* In press.

- Brysse, Keynyn, Naomi Oreskes, Jessica O'Reilly, and Michael Oppenheimer. 2013. "Climate Change Prediction: Erring on the Side of Least Drama?" *Global Environmental Change* 23:327-337.
- Capstick, Stuart Bryce, and Nicholas Frank Pidgeon. 2013. "What Is Climate Change Skepticism?: Examination of the Concept Using a Mixed Methods Study of the UK Public." *Global Environmental Change* doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.08.012.
- Ceccarelli, Leah. 2011. "Manufactured Scientific Controversy: Science, Rhetoric, and Public Debate." *Rhetoric and Public Affairs* 14(2):195-228.
- Cho, Charles H., Martin J. Martens, Hakkyun Kim, and Michelle Rodrigue. 2011. "Astroturfing Global Warming: It Isn't Always Greener on the Other Side of the Fence." *Journal of Business Ethics* 104:571-587.
- Cooper, Caren B. 2011. "Media Literacy as a Key Strategy toward Improving Public Acceptance of Climate Change Science." *BioScience* 61L231-237.
- Corner, Adam, Lorraine Whitmarsh, and Dimitrios Xenias. 2012. "Uncertainty, Skepticism, and Attitudes towards Climate Change: Biased Assimilation and Attitude Polarization." *Climatic Change* 114:463-478.
- DeKraker, Joop, Sacha Juijs, Ron Corvers and Astrid Offermans. 2014. "Internet Public Opinion on Climate change: A World Views Analysis of Online Reader Comments." *International Journal of Climate Change Strategies and Management* 6:19-33.
- Dieltham, Pascal, and Martin McKee. 2009. "Denialism: What Is It and How Should Scientists Respond?" *European Journal of Public Health* 19(1):2-4.
- Dispensa, Jacqueline M., and Robert J. Brulle. 2003. "Media's Social Construction of Environmental Issues: Focus on Global Warming—A Comparative Study." *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy* 23:74-105.
- Douglas, Richard McNeill. 2009. "The Green Backlash: Scepticism or Scientism?" *Social Epistemology* 23(2):145-163.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 2013. "Climate Change Skepticism and Denial: An Introduction." *American Behavioral Scientist* 57:691-698.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Aaron M. McCright. 2008. "A Widening Gap: Republican and Democratic Views on Climate Change." *Environment* 50(5):26-35.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Aaron M. McCright. 2010. "Climate Change Denial: Sources, Actors, and Strategies." Pp. 240-259 in *The Routledge International Handbook of Climate Change and Society*, edited by Constance Lever-Tracy. New York: Routledge Press.
- Dunlap, Riley, E., and Aaron M. McCright. 2011. "Organized Climate Change Denial." Pp. 144-160 in *Oxford Handbook of Climate Change and Society*, edited by John Dryzek, Richard Norgaard, and David Schlosberg. Cambridge: Oxford University Press.
- Dunlap, Riley and Peter J. Jacques. 2013. "Climate Change Denial Books and Conservative Think Tanks: Exploring the Connection." *American Behavioral Scientist* 57:699-731.
- Elsasser, Shaun W. and Riley Dunlap. 2013. "Leading Voices in the Denier Choir: Conservative Columnists' Dismissal of Global Warming and Denigration of Climate Science." *American Behavioral Scientist* 57:754-776.
- Evans, John H., and Justin Feng. 2013. "Conservative Protestantism and Skepticism of Scientists Studying Climate Change." *Climatic Change* doi: 10.1007/s10584-013-0946-6.
- Feldman, Lauren, Edward W. Maibach, Connie Roser-Renouf, and Anthony Leiserowitz. 2012. "Climate on Cable: The Nature and Impact of Global Warming Coverage on Fox News, CNN, and MSNBC." *International Journal of Press/Politics* 17(1):3-31.
- Feygina, Irina, John T. Jost, and Rachel E. Goldsmith. 2010. "System Justification, the Denial of Global Warming, and the Possibility of 'System-Sanctioned Change'." *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin* 36(3): 326-338.
- Fisher, Dana R., Philip Leifeld, and Yoko Iwaki. 2012. "Mapping the Ideological Networks of American Climate Politics." *Climate Change* 116:523-545.
- Fisher, Dana R., Joseph Waggle, and Philip Leifeld. 2013. "Where Does Political Polarization Come From?: Locating Polarization Within the U.S. Climate Change Debate." *American Behavioral Scientist* 57:70-92.
- Forsyth, Tim. 2012. "Politicizing Environmental Science Does Not Mean Denying Climate Science Nor Endorsing It Without Question." *Global Environmental Politics* 12:18-23.
- Fraley, R. Chris, Brian N. Griffin, Jay Belsky, and Glenn I. Roisman. 2012. "Developmental Antecedents of Political Ideology: A Longitudinal Investigation from Birth to Age 18 Years." *Psychological Science* 23:1425-1431.
- Freudenburg, William R., Robert Gramling, and Debra J. Davidson. 2008. "Scientific Certainty Argumentation Methods (SCAMs): Science and the Politics of Doubt." *Sociological Inquiry* 78:2-38.
- Freudenburg, William R., and Violetta Muselli. 2010. "Global Warming Estimates, Media Expectations, and the Asymmetry of Scientific Challenge." *Global Environmental Change* 20:483-491.
- Freudenburg, William R., and Violetta Muselli. 2013. "Reexamining Climate Change Debates: Scientific Disagreement or Scientific Certainty Argumentation Methods (SCAMs)?" *American Behavioral Scientist* 57:777-785.

- Fritzsche, Immo, J. Christopher Cohrs, Thomas Kessler, and Judith Bauer. 2012. "Global Warming is Breeding Social Conflict: The Subtle Impact of Climate Change Threat on Authoritarian Tendencies." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 32:1-10.
- Gavin, Neil T., and Tom Marshall. 2011. "Mediated Climate Change in Britain: Scepticism on the Web and on Television around Copenhagen." *Global Environmental Change* 21:1035-1044.
- Gelbspan, Ross. 1997. *The Heat is On: The High Stakes Battle over Earth's Threatened Climate*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.
- Gelbspan, Ross. 2004. *Boiling Point*. New York: Basic Books.
- Goeminne, Gert. 2012. "Lost in Translation: Climate Denial and the Return of the Political." *Global Environmental Politics* 12:1-8.
- Greenberg, Josh, Graham Knight, and Elizabeth Westersund. 2011. "Spinning Climate Change: Corporate and NGO Public Relations Strategies in Canada and the United States." *International Communication Gazette* 73:65-82.
- Greenpeace International. 2010. *Dealing in Doubt: The Climate Denial Industry and Climate Science*. Washington, D.C.: Greenpeace International.
- Greenpeace USA. 2010. *Koch Industries Secretly Funding the Climate Denial Machine*. Washington, D.C.: Greenpeace USA.
- Grundmann, Reiner, and Mike Scott. 2012. "Disputed Climate Science in the Media: Do Countries Matter?" *Public Understanding of Science* doi: 10.1177/0963662512467732.
- Hamilton, Clive. 2007. *Scorcher: The Dirty Politics of Climate Change*. Melbourne, Australia: Black Inc. Agenda.
- Hamilton, Lawrence C. 2008. "Who Cares about Polar Regions?: Results from a Survey of U.S. Public Opinion." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 40:671-678.
- Hamilton, Lawrence C. 2011. "Education, Politics, and Opinions about Climate Change: Evidence for Interaction Effects." *Climatic Change* 104(2):231-242.
- Hamilton, Lawrence C., and Barry D. Keim. 2009. "Regional Variation in Perceptions about Climate Change." *International Journal of Climatology* 29:2348-2352.
- Hobson, Kersty, and Simon Niemeyer. 2013. "'What Sceptics Believe': The Effects of Information and Deliberation on Climate Change Skepticism." *Public Understanding of Science* 22:396-412.
- Hoffman, Andrew J. 2011. "The Culture and Discourse of Climate Skepticism." *Strategic Organization* 9(1):1-8.
- Hoffman, Andrew J. 2011. "Talking Past Each Other?: Cultural Framing of Skeptical and Convinced Logics in the Climate Change Debate." *Organization and Environment* 24(1):3-33.
- Hoffman, Andrew J. 2012. "Climate Science as Culture War." *Stanford Social Innovation Review* 10:30-37.
- Hoggan, James, and Richard Littlemore. 2009. *Climate Cover-Up: The Crusade to Deny Global Warming*. Vancouver, BC: Greystone Books.
- Holliman, Richard. 2011. "Advocacy in the Tail: Exploring the Implications of 'Climategate' for Science Journalism and Public Debate in the Digital Age." *Journalism* 12:832-846.
- Jacques, Peter J. 2012. "A General Theory of Climate Denial." *Global Environmental Politics* 12:9-17.
- Jacques, Peter J., Riley E. Dunlap, and Mark Freeman. 2008. "The Organization of Denial: Conservative Think Tanks and Environmental Scepticism." *Environmental Politics* 17:349-385.
- Klein, Naomi. 2011. "Capitalism vs. The Climate." *The Nation* 293(22):11-20.
- Knight, Graham, and Josh Greenberg. 2011. "Talk of the Enemy: Adversarial Framing and Climate Change Discourse." *Social Movement Studies* 10:323-340.
- Lack, Martin. 2013. *The Denial of Science: Analysing Climate Change Scepticism in the UK*. Bloomington, IN: AuthorHouse.
- Lahsen, Myanna. 1999. "The Detection and Attribution of Conspiracies: The Controversy over Chapter 8." Pp. 111-136 in *Paranoia within Reason: A Casebook on Conspiracy as Explanation*, edited by George E. Marcus. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Lahsen, Myanna. 2005. "Seductive Simulations?: Uncertainty Distribution Around Climate Models." *Social Studies of Science* 35:89-922.
- Lahsen, Myanna. 2005. "Technocracy, Democracy, and U. S. Climate Politics." *Science, Technology & Human Values* 30:137-169.
- Lahsen, Myanna. 2007. "Experiences of Modernity in the Greenhouse: A Cultural Analysis of a Physicist 'Trio' Supporting the Backlash Against Global Warming." *Global Environmental Change* 18:204-219.
- Lahsen, Myanna. 2013. "Anatomy of Dissent: A Cultural Analysis of Climate Skepticism." *American Behavioral Scientist* 57: 32-53.
- Leiserowitz, Anthony, Edward Maibach, Connie Roser-Renouf, Nicholas Smith, and E. Dawson. 2011. "Climategate, Public Opinion, and the Loss of Trust." *American Behavioral Scientist* Forthcoming.

- Leviston, Zoe, and Iain Walker. 2012. "Beliefs and Denials about Climate Change: An Australian Perspective." *Ecopsychology* 4(4):277-285.
- Lewandowsky Stephan, John Cook, Klaus Oberauer, and Michael Hubble-Marriott. 2013. "Recursive Fury: Conspiracist Ideation in the Blogosphere in Response to Research on Conspiracist Ideation." *Frontiers in Psychology* 73(4): DOI:10.3389/fpsyg.2013.00073.
- Lo, Alex Y. 2014. "The Right to Doubt: Climate Change Skepticism and Asserted Rights to Private Property." *Environmental Politics* 23:549-569.
- Lockwood, Alex. 2011. "Seeding Doubt: How Sceptics Have Used New Media to Delay Action on Climate Change." *Geopolitics, History and International Relations* 2:136-164.
- Lynch, Michael J., Ronald G. Burns, and Paul B. Stretesky. 2010. "Global Warming and State-Corporate Crime: The Politicalization of Global Warming under the Bush Administration." *Climate, Law, and Social Change* 54:213-239.
- Maibach, Edward W., James Witte, and Kristopher Wilson. 2011. "'Climategate' Undermined Belief in Global Warming among Many American TV Meteorologists." *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 92:31-37.
- Malka, Ariel, Jon A. Krosnick, and Gary Langer. 2009. "The Association of Knowledge with Concern about Global Warming: Trusted Information Sources Shape Public Thinking." *Risk Analysis* 29:633-647.
- Mann, Michael. 2012. *The Hockey Stick and the Climate Wars: Dispatches from the Front Lines*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Manne, Robert. 2012. "A Dark Victory: How Vested Interests Defeated Climate Science." *The Monthly* August: 22-29.
- McCright, Aaron M. 2007. "Dealing With Climate Change Contrarians." Pp. 200-212 in *Creating a Climate for Change: Communicating Climate Change and Facilitating Social Change*, edited by Susanne Moser and Lisa Dilling. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- McCright, Aaron M. 2011. "Political Orientation Moderates Americans' Beliefs and Concern about Climate Change." *Climatic Change* 104(2):243-253.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Riley E. Dunlap. 2000. "Challenging Global Warming as a Social Problem: An Analysis of the Conservative Movement's Counter Claims." *Social Problems* 47(4): 499-522.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Riley E. Dunlap. 2003. "Defeating Kyoto: The Conservative Movement's Impact on U.S. Climate Change Policy." *Social Problems* 50:348-373.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Riley E. Dunlap. 2010. "Anti-Reflexivity: The American Conservative Movement's Success in Undermining Climate Science and Policy." *Theory, Culture, and Society* 27(2-3):100-133.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Riley E. Dunlap. 2011. "The Politicization of Climate Change and Polarization in the American Public's Views of Global Warming, 2001-2010." *The Sociological Quarterly* 52:155-194.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Riley E. Dunlap. 2011. "Cool Dudes: The Denial of Climate Change among Conservative White Males in the United States." *Global Environmental Change* 21:1163-1172.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Riley E. Dunlap. 2012. "Organized Denial and Political Polarization on Climate Change in the United States." Pp. 173-194 in *Controverses Climatiques, Sciences et Politiques*, edited by Edwin Zaccai, François Gemenne and Jean-Michel Decroly. Paris: Sciences Po Press.
- McKewon, Elaine. 2012. "Dueling Realities: Conspiracy Theories versus Climate Science in Regional Newspaper Coverage of Ian Plimer's Book, *Heaven and Earth*." *Rural Society* 21:99-115.
- McKeown, Elaine. 2012. "Talking Points Ammo: The Use of Neoliberal Think Tank Fantasy Themes to Delegitimize Scientific Knowledge of Climate Change in Australian Newspapers." *Journalism Studies* 13:277-297.
- McKnight, David. 2010. "A Change in the Climate?: The Journalism of Opinion at News Corporation." *Journalism* 11:693-706.
- McNutt, Kathleen and Gregory Marchildon. 2009. "Think Tanks and the Web: Measuring Visibility and Influence." *Canadian Public Policy* 35:219-236.
- Mooney, Chris. 2005. "Some Like It Hot." *Mother Jones* 30(3):36-49.
- Mooney, Chris. 2011. "Why We Can't Handle the Truth: The Science of Why People Don't Believe Science." *Mother Jones* 36(3):40-45.
- Neubauer, Robert. 2011. "Manufacturing Junk: Think Tanks, Climate Denial, and Neoliberal Hegemony." *Australian Journal of Communication* 38(3):65-88.
- Niederer, Sabine. 2013. "'Global Warming is Not a Crisis!': Studying Climate Change Skepticism on the Web." *European Journal of Media Studies* No. 3 (Spring).
- O'Neill, Saffron J., and Maxwell Boykoff. 2010. "Climate Denier, Skeptic, or Contrarian?" *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 107(39):E151.
- Oreskes, Naomi. 2010. "My Facts are Better Than Your Facts: Spreading Good News about Global Warming." Pp. 135-166 in *How Well Do Facts Travel?: The Dissemination of Reliable Knowledge*, edited by Peter Howlett and Mary S. Morgan. London: Cambridge University Press.

- Oreskes, Naomi, and Erik M. Conway. 2008. "Challenging Knowledge: How Climate Science Became a Victim of the Cold War." Pp. 55-89. in *Agnostology: The Making and Unmaking of Ignorance*, edited by R.N. Proctor and L. Schiebinger. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Oreskes, Naomi, and Erik M. Conway. 2010. *Merchants of Doubt: How a Handful of Scientists Obscured the Truth on Issues from Tobacco Smoke to Global Warming*. New York: Bloomsbury Press.
- Oreskes, Naomi, and Erik M. Conway. 2013. "The Collapse of Western Civilization: A View from the Future." *Dædalus* 142:40-58.
- Oreskes, Naomi, Erik M. Conway, and Matthew Shindell. 2008. "From Chicken Little to Dr. Pangloss." *Historical Studies in the Natural Sciences* 38:109-152.
- Painter, James. 2011. *Poles Apart: The International Reporting of Climate Skepticism*. Oxford, UK: Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism.
- Painter, James, and Teresa Ashe. 2012. "Cross-national Comparison of the Presence of Climate Skepticism in the Print Media in Six Countries, 2007-10." *Environmental Research Letters* doi:10.1088/1748-9326/7/4/044005.
- Pearce, Fred. 2010. *The Climate Files: The Battle for the Truth about Global Warming*. London: Guardian Books.
- Piltz, Rick. 2008. "The Denial Machine." *Index on Censorship* 37(4):72-81.
- Piltz, Rick. 2011. "Secrecy, Complicity, and Resistance: Political Control of Climate Science Communication under the Bush-Cheney Administration." *Research in Social Problems and Public Policy* 19:219-246.
- Pooley, Eric. 2010. *The Climate War: True Believers, Power Brokers, and the Fight to Save the Earth*. New York: Hyperion.
- Poortinga, Wouter, Alexa Spence, Lorraine Whitmarsh, Stuart Capstick, and Nick F. Pidgeon. 2011. "Uncertain Climate: An Investigation into Public Skepticism about Anthropogenic Climate Change." *Global Environmental Change* 21:1015-1024.
- Powell, James Lawrence. 2011. *The Inquisition of Climate Science*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Rahmstorf, Stefan. 2004. "The Climate Skeptics." Pp. 76-83 *Weather Catastrophes and Climate Change*, edited by Munich Re. Munich, Germany: Munich Re.
- Rosenau, Joshua. "Science Denial: A Guide for Scientists." *Trends in Microbiology* 20:567-569.
- Sharman, Amelia. 2014. "Mapping the Climate Skeptical Blogosphere." *Global Environmental Change* DOI: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2014.03.003.
- Schmidt, Charles W. 2010. "Spheres of Influence: A Closer Look at Climate Change Skepticism." *Environmental Health Perspectives* 118(12):A536-A540.
- Sherwood, Steven. 2011. "Scientific Controversies Past and Present." *Physics Today* 64(10):39-44.
- Smith, Nicholas, and Anthony Leiserowitz. 2012. "The Rise of Global Warming Skepticism: Exploring Affective Image Associations in the United States Over Time." *Risk Analysis* 32:1021-1932.
- Stoll-Kleemann, S., Tim O'Riordan, and Carlo Jaeger. 2001. "The Psychology of Denial Concerning Climate Mitigation Measures: Evidence from Swiss Focus Groups" *Global Environmental Change* 11:107-117.
- Washington, Haydn, and John Cook. 2011. *Climate Change Denial: Heads in the Sand*. London: Earthscan.
- Weart, Spencer. 2011. "Global Warming: How Skepticism Became Denial." *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists* 67(1):41-50.
- Whitmarsh, Lorraine. 2011. "Scepticism and Uncertainty about Climate Change: Dimensions, Determinants, and Change over Time." *Global Environmental Change* 21(2):690-700.
- Yearley, Steven, David Mercer, Andy Pitman, Naomi Oreskes, and Erik Conway. 2011. "Perspectives on Global Warming." *Metascience* DOI 10.1007/s11016-011-9639-9.
- Young, Nathan. 2011. "Working the Fringes: The Role of Letters to the Editor in Advancing Non-Standard Media Narratives about Climate Change." *Public Understanding of Science* DOI: 10.1177/0963662511414983.
- Young, Nathan, and Aline Coutinho. 2013. "Government, Anti-Reflexivity, and the Construction of Public Ignorance about Climate Change: Australia and Canada Compared." *Global Environmental Politics* 13(2):89-108.

10. POLICY/GOVERNANCE/COMMUNITY RESPONSES TO CLIMATE CHANGE

- Adger, W. Neil. 2003. "Social Capital, Collective Action, and Adaptation to Climate Change." *Economic Geography* 79:387-404.
- Adger, W. Neil. 2006. *Fairness in Adaptation to Climate Change*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Adger, W. Neil, and Katharine Vincent. 2005. "Uncertainty in Adaptive Capacity." *Geoscience* 337:399-410.
- Adger, W. Neil, Nigel W. Arnell, and Emma L. Tompkins. 2005. "Successful Adaptation to Climate Change Across Scales." *Global Environmental Change* 15:77-86.
- Adger, W. Neil, Terry P. Hughes, Carl Folke, Stephen R. Carpenter, and Johan Rockström. 2005. "Social-Ecological Resilience to Coastal Disasters." *Science* 205:1036-1039.

- Barker, Terry, Serban Scricciu, and David Taylor. 2008. "Climate Change, Social Justice and Development." *Development* 51(3):317-324.
- Baruch, Jordan J. 2008. "Combating Global Warming While Enhancing the Future." *Technology in Society* 30(2):111-121.
- Beck, Silke. 2012. "Between Tribalism and Trust: The IPCC Under the 'Public Microscope.'" *Nature and Culture* &:151-173.
- Berg, Chris and Sinclair Davidson. 2009. "Climategate: What We've Learned So Far." *IPA Review* December:6-8.
- Berkes, Fikret, and Dyanna Jolly. 2001. "Adapting to Climate Change: Social-Ecological Resilience in a Canadian Western Arctic Community." *Conservation Ecology* 5(2):18.
- Betsill, Michele M., and Harriet Bulkeley. 2006. "Cities and the Multilevel Governance of Global Climate Change." *Global Governance* 12:141-159.
- Biermann, Frank, and Ingrid Boas. 2008. "Protecting Climate Refugees: The Case for a Global Protocol." *Environment* 50(6):8-16.
- Bologna, Gianfranco. 2008. "Global Environmental Change and the Challenge of Sustainability." *Development* 51(3):338-343.
- Bowe, Brian J., Tsuyoshi Oshita, Carol Terracina-Hartman, and Wen-Chi Chao. 2014. "Framing of Climate Change in Newspaper Coverage of the East Anglia E-mail Scandal." *Public Understanding of Science* 23:157-169.
- Bricker, Brett Jacob. 2013. "Climategate: A Case Study in the Intersection of Facticity and Conspiracy Theory." *Communication Studies*, 64(2):218-239.
- Broadbent, Jeffrey. 2002. "From Heat to Light?: Japan's Changing Response to Global Warming." Pp. 109-142 in *Sovereignty under Challenge: How Governments Respond*, edited by John D. Montgomery and Nathan Glazer. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Press.
- Brouwer, Roy, Sonia Akter, Luke Brander, and Enamul Haque. 2007. "Socioeconomic Vulnerability and Adaptation to Environmental Risk: A Case Study of Climate Change and Flooding in Bangladesh." *Risk Analysis* 27(2):313-326.
- Bryner, Gary. 2008. "Failure and Opportunity: Environmental Groups in US Climate Change Policy." *Environmental Politics* 17:319-336.
- Bulkeley, Harriet, and Michele M. Betsill. 2005. "Rethinking Sustainable Cities: Multilevel Governance and the 'Urban' Politics of Climate Change." *Environmental Politics* 14(1):42-63.
- Charlesworth, Mark, and Chukwumerije Okereke. 2010. "Policy Responses to Rapid Climate Change: an Epistemological Critique of Dominant Approaches." *Global Environmental Change* 20:121-129.
- Comim, Flavio. 2008. "Climate Injustice and Development: A Capability Perspective." *Development* 51(3):344-349.
- Dietz, Thomas, Gerald T. Gardner, Jonathan Gilligan, Paul C. Stern, and Michael P. Vandenbergh. 2009. "Household Actions Can Provide a Behavioral Wedge to Rapidly Reduce U.S. Carbon Emissions." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 106:18452-18456.
- Edwards, Peter B., Richard Hindmarsh, Holly Mercer, Meghan. Bond, and Angela Rowland. 2008. "A Three-Stage Evaluation of a Deliberative Event on Climate Change and Transforming Energy." *Journal of Public Deliberation* 4(1):6.
- Fisher, Dana R. 2006 "Bringing the Material Back In: Understanding the United States Position on Climate Change." *Sociological Forum* 21:467-494.
- Fisher, Dana R. 2004. *National Governance and the Global Climate Change Regime*. Rowman and Littlefield.
- Gagnier, Daniel. 2010. "Climategate: Bad Science, Red Herring or Political and Media Football?" *Institute for Research on Public Policy* April:74-78.
- Gardner, Gerald T., and Paul C. Stern. 2008. "The Short List: The Most Effective Actions U.S. Households Can Take to Curb Climate Change." *Environment* 50(5):12-24.
- Garud, Raghu and Joel Gehman. 2010. "Procrustean Transformations: Climategate, Scientific Controversies and Hope." Pp 153-167 in *Débordements: Mélanges Offerts à Michel Callon*, edited by M. Akrich, Y. Barthe, F. Muniesa, and P. Mustar. Transvalor - Presses des Mines.
- Garud, Raghu, Joel Gehman, and Arvind Karunakaran. 2013. "Boundaries, Breaches, and Bridges: The Case of Climategate." *Research Policy* doi:10.1016/j.respol.2013.07.007.
- Grundmann, Reiner. 2011. "Climategate" and The Scientific Ethos." *Science, Technology & Human Values* 38(1):67-93
- Grundmann, Reiner. 2012. "The Legacy of Climategate: Revitalizing or Undermining Climate Science and Policy?" *WIREs Climate Change*, doi: 10.1002/wcc.166.
- Hoffman, Andrew. 2010. "Climate Change as a Cultural and Behavioral Issue: Addressing Barriers and Implementing Solutions." *Organizational Dynamics* 39:295-305.

- Holliman, Richard. 2011. "Advocacy in the Tail: Exploring the Implications of 'Climategate' for Science Journalism and Public Debate in the Digital Age." *Journalism* 12:832-846.
- Hansen, James E. 2006. "Can We Still Avoid Dangerous Human-Made Climate Change?" *Social Research* 73(3):949-974.
- Kahan, Dan. 2010. "Fixing the Communications Failure." *Nature* 463(21):296-297.
- Koteyko, Nelya, Rusi Jaspal, and Brigitte Nerlich. 2012. "Climate Change and 'Climategate' in Online Reader Comments: A Mixed Methods Study." *The Geographic Journal*, doi: 10.1111/j.1475-4959.2012.00479.x.
- Lahsen, Myanna. 2012. "Climategate and the Virtue of the Scientific Community: An Editorial Commentary on the Maibach et al. and Grundmann Opinion Articles." *WIREs Climate Change*, doi: 10.1002/wcc.170.
- Lahsen, Myanna. 2013. "Climategate: The Role of the Social Sciences." *Climate Change* 119:547-558.
- Lankao, Patricia Romero. 2007. "How Do Local Governments in Mexico City Manage Global Warming?" *Local Environment* 12:519-535.
- Lutsey, Nicholas, and Daniel Sperling. 2008. "America's Bottom-Up Climate Change Mitigation Policy." *Energy Policy* 36:673-685.
- Lutzenhiser, Loren. 2001. "The Contours of U.S. Climate Non-Policy." *Society and Natural Resources* 14:511-523.
- Maibach, Edward, Anthony Leiserowitz, Sara Cobb, Michael Shank, Kim M. Cobb, and Jay Gulledge. 2012. "The Legacy of Climategate: Undermining or Revitalizing Climate Science and Policy?" *WIREs Climate Change*, doi: 10.1002/wcc.168.
- Mintzer, Irving M., and J. Amber Leonard. 1994. *Negotiating Climate Change: The Inside Story of the Rio Convention*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Mortreux, Colette, and Jon Barnett. 2009. "Climate Change, Migration, and Adaptation in Funafuti, Tuvalu." *Global Environmental Change* 19:105-112.
- Muller, Mike. 2007. "Adapting to Climate Change: Water Management for Urban Resilience." *Environment & Urbanization* 19(1):99-113.
- Naess, Lars O., Guri Bang, Siri Eriksen, and Jonas Vevatne. 2005. "Institutional Adaptation to Climate Change: Flood Responses at the Municipal Level in Norway." *Global Environmental Change* 15:125-138.
- Nerlich, Brigitte. 2010. "'Climategate': Paradoxical Metaphors and Political Paralysis." *Environmental Values* 19:419-442, doi: 10.3197/096327110X531543.
- Oberthür, Sebastian Ott Hermann. 1999. *The Kyoto Protocol: International Climate Policy for the 21st Century*. New York: Springer.
- O'Brien, Geoff, Phil O'Keefe, Joanne Rose, and Ben Wisner. 2006. "Climate Change and Disaster Management." *Disasters* 30(1):64-80.
- O'Brien, Karen, Linda Sygna, and Lars O. Naess. 2006. "Questioning Complacency: Climate Change Impacts, Vulnerability, and Adaptation in Norway." *Ambio* 35(2):50-56.
- O'Neill, Brian C., and Warren Sanderson. 2008. "Population, Uncertainty, and Learning in Climate Change Decision Analysis." *Climatic Change* 89:87-123.
- Oreskes, Naomi. 2013. "On the 'Reality' and Reality of Anthropogenic Climate Change." *Climatic Change* 119:559-560, doi: 10.1007/s10584-013-0779-3.
- Orlove, Ben. 2005. "Human Adaptation to Climate Change: A Review of Three Historical Cases and Some General Perspectives." *Environmental Science and Policy* 8:589-600.
- Paavola, Jouni. 2008. "Science and Social Justice in the Governance of Adaptation to Climate Change." *Environmental Politics* 17(4):644-659.
- Ranalli, Brent. 2012. "Climate Science, Character, and the 'Hard-Won' Consensus." *Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal* 22(2):183-210.
- Ravetz, J. R. 2010. "'Climategate' and the Maturing of Post-Normal Science." *Futures* 43:149-157.
- Revi, Aromar. 2008. "Climate Change Risk: An Adaptation and Mitigation Agenda for Indian Cities." *Environment & Urbanization* 20(1):207-229.
- Richerzhagen, Carmen, and Imme Scholz. 2008. "China's Capacities for Mitigating Climate Change." *World Development* 36(2):308-324.
- Roberts, J. Timmons and Bradley C. Parks. 2007. *A Climate of Injustice: Global Inequality, North-South Politics, and Climate Policy*. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press.
- Robinson, Pamela J., and C. D. Gore. 2005. "Barriers to Canadian Municipal Response to Climate Change." *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 14(1):102-120.
- Roll-Hansen, Nils. 2013. "A Problematic Social Science Approach to the Study of Climate Science." *Climatic Change* 119:561-563, doi: 10.1007/s10584-013-0778-4.

- Roncoli, Carla. 2006. "Ethnographic and Participatory Approaches to Research on Farmers' Responses to Climate Predictions." *Climate Research* 33:81-99.
- Ryghaug, Marianne and Tomas Moe Skjølsvold. 2010. "The Global Warming of Climate Science: Climategate and the Construction of Scientific Facts." *International Studies in the Philosophy of Science* 24(3):287-307.
- Skrydstrup, Martin. 2013. "Tricked or Troubled Natures? How to Make Sense of 'Climategate'." *Environmental Science and Policy* 28:92-99.
- Selin, Henrik, and Stacy D. VanDeveer. 2007. "Political Science and Prediction: What's Next for U.S. Climate Change Policy?" *Review of Policy Research* 24:1-27.
- Shandra, John M., Bruce London, Owen P. Whooley, and John B. Williamson. 2004. "International Nongovernmental Organizations and Carbon Dioxide Emissions in the Developing World: A Quantitative, Cross-National Analysis." *Sociological Inquiry* 74(4):520-545.
- Slocum, Rachel. 2004. "Consumer Citizens and the Cities for Climate Protection Campaign." *Environment and Planning A* 36:763-782.
- Slocum, Rachel. 2004. "Polar Bears and Energy-Efficient Lightbulbs: Strategies to Bring Climate Change Home." *Environment and Planning D* 22:413-438.
- Smit, Barry, and Johanna Wandel. 2006. "Adaptation, Adaptive Capacity, and Vulnerability." *Global Environmental Change* 16:282-292.
- Souder, Lawrence and Furrar Qureshi. 2012. "Ad Hominem Arguments in the Service of Boundary Work Among Climate Scientists." *Journal of Science Communication* 11(1):A01.
- Taylor, Ross. 2010. "Climategate, A Cautionary Tale: Rigour, Ethics, and Logic in EFL Research." *Journal of English Studies* 5:72-103.
- Thomas, David, Chasca Twyman, Henny Osbahr, and Bruce Hewitson. 2007. "Adaptation to Climate Change and Variability: Farmer Responses to Intra-Seasonal Precipitation Trends in South Africa." *Climatic Change* 83:301-322.
- Tubiello, Francesco N., and Gunther Fischer. 2007. "Reducing Climate Change Impacts on Agriculture: Global and Regional Effects of Mitigation, 2000-2080." *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* 74(7):1030-1056.
- Ungar, Sheldon. 2008. "Ignorance as an Under-Identified Social Problem." *British Journal of Sociology* 59:301-326.
- Vandenbergh, Michael P., Paul C. Stern, Gerald T. Gardner, Thomas Dietz, and Jonathan M. Gilligan. 2010. "Implementing the Behavioral Wedge: Designing and Adopting Effective Carbon Emissions Reduction Programs." *Environmental Law Review* 40:10547-10554.
- van Vuuren, Detlef, Michel den Elzen, Marcel Berk, and Andre de Moor. 2002. "An Evaluation of the Level of Ambition and Implications of the Bush Climate Change Initiative." *Climate Policy* 2:293-301.
- Vasi, Ion B. 2006. "Organizational Environments, Framing Processes, and the Diffusion of the Program to Address Global Climate Change among Local Governments in the United States." *Sociological Forum* 21(3):439-466.
- Vasi, Ion Bogdan. 2007. "Thinking Globally, Planning Nationally and Acting Locally: Nested Organizational Fields and the Adoption of Environmental Practices." *Social Forces* 86:1-24.
- Vezirogiannidou, Sevasti-Eleni. 2008. "The Kyoto Agreement and the Pursuit of Relative Gains." *Environmental Politics* 17:40-57.
- York, Richard. 2005. "Kyoto Protocol Participation: A Demographic Explanation." *Population Research and Policy Review* 24(5):513-526.
- Zahrán, Sammy, Eunyi Kim, Xi Chen, and Mark Lubell. 2007. "Ecological Development and Global Climate Change: A Cross-National Study of Kyoto Protocol Ratification." *Society and Natural Resources* 20:37-55.
- Zajko, Mike. 2011. "The Shifting Politics of Climate Science." *Society* 48:457-461.

11. MISCELLANEOUS SOCIAL SCIENCE WORKS ON CLIMATE CHANGE

- Antonio, Robert. 2009. "Climate Change, the Resource Crunch, and the Global Growth Imperative." *Current Perspectives in Social Theory* 26:3-73.
- Berkhout, Frans. 2010. "Reconstructing Boundaries and Reason in the Climate Debate." *Global Environmental Change* 20:565-569.
- Brechin, Steven R. 2008. "Ostriches and Change: A Response to 'Global Warming and Sociology'." *Current Sociology* 56(3):467-474.
- Budescu, David V., Stephen Broomell, and Han-Hui Por. 2009. "Improving Communication of Uncertainty in the Reports of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change." *Psychological Science* 20:299-308.
- Clark, Brett, and Richard York. 2005. "Carbon Metabolism: Global Capitalism, Climate Change, and the Biospheric Rift." *Theory and Society* 34:391-428.

- Crate, Susan, and Mark Nuttall, eds. 2008. *Anthropology and Climate Change: From Encounters to Actions*. San Francisco: Left Coast Press.
- Crenshaw, Edward W., and J. Craig Jenkins. 1996. "Social Structure and Global Climate Change: Sociological Propositions Concerning the Greenhouse Effect." *Sociological Focus* 29:341-358.
- Davidson, Debra. 2012. "Analyzing Responses to Climate Change through the Lens of Reflexivity." *The British Journal of Sociology* 63:616-640.
- Demeritt, David. 2006. "Science Studies, Climate Change and the Prospects for Constructivist Critique." *Economy and Society* 35:453-479.
- Dessai, Suraje, W. Neil Adger, Mike Hulme, Jonathan Turnpenny, John Köhler, and Rachel Warren. 2004. "Defining and Experiencing Dangerous Climate Change." *Climatic Change* 64:11-25.
- Etkin, David, and Elise Ho. 2007. "Climate Change: Perceptions and Discourses of Risk." *Journal of Risk Research* 10:623-641.
- Fischer, Ronald, and Evert Van de Vliert. 2011. "Does Climate Undermine Subjective Well-Being?: A 58-Nation Study." *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin* 37:1031-1041.
- Hallstrom, Niclas. 2008. "What Next?: Climate Change, Technology and Development." *Development* 51(3):375-381.
- Hamilton, Clive. 2010. "Why We Resist the Truth about Climate Change." Paper presented at the *Climate Controversies: Science and Politics* Conference at the Museum of Natural Sciences in Brussels, Belgium. October 28.
- Harlan, Sharon, Anthony Brazel, G. Darrel Jenerette, Nancy Jones, Larissa Larsen, Lela Prashad, and William Stefanov. 2008 "In the Shade of Affluence: The Inequitable Distribution of the Urban Heat Island." *Research in Social Problems and Public Policy* 15:173-202.
- Hulme, Mike. 2010. "The Idea of Climate Change: Exploring Complexity, Plurality, and Opportunity." *Gaia* 19:171-174.
- Leahy, Terry. 2008. "Discussion of 'Global Warming and Sociology'." *Current Sociology* 56:475-484.
- Lever-Tracy, Constance. 2008. "Global Warming and Sociology." *Current Sociology* 56:445-466.
- Lever-Tracy, Constance. 2008. "Reply." *Current Sociology* 56(3):485-491.
- Lloyd, Elisabeth A. 2012. "The Role of 'Complex' Empiricism in the Debates about Satellite Data and Climate Models." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Science* 43:390-401.
- Lorenzoni, Irene, Nick F. Pidgeon, and Robert E. O'Connor. 2005. "Dangerous Climate Change: The Role for Risk Research." *Risk Analysis* 25:1387-1398.
- MacGregor, Sherilyn. 2010. "A Stranger Silence Still: The Need for Feminist Social Research on Climate Change." *The Sociological Review* 57(2): 124-140.
- Michaelowa, Axel. 1998. "Climate Policy and Interest Groups: A Public Choice Analysis." *Intereconomics* 33:251-259.
- Miller, Roberta Balstad. 1998. "Social Science and the Challenge of Global Environmental Change." *International Social Science Journal* 3(157):447-454.
- Mortreux, Colette, and Jon Barnett. 2009. "Climate Change, Migration, and Adaptation in Funafuti, Tuvalu." *Global Environmental Change* 19:105-112.
- Moser, Susanne C. 2010. "Communicating Climate Change: History, Challenges, Process, and Future Directions." *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change* 1(1):31-53.
- Moser, Susanne C., and Lisa Dilling, eds. 2006. *Creating a Climate for Change: Communicating Climate Change—Facilitating Social Change*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Newell, Peter. 2004. "Climate Change and Development: A Tale of Two Crises." *IDS Bulletin* 35: 120-126.
- Norgaard, Kari. 2006. "We Don't Really Want to Know' The Social Experience of Global Warming: Dimensions of Denial and Environmental Justice." *Organization and Environment* 19(3):347-470.
- O'Riordan, Timothy, and Andrew Jordan. 1999. "Institutions, Climate Change, and Cultural Theory: Towards a Common Analytical Framework." *Global Environmental Change* 9:81-93.
- Pidgeon, Nick, and Baruch Fischhoff. 2011. "The Role of Social and Decision Sciences in Communicating Uncertain Climate Risks." *Nature Climate Change* 1:35-41.
- Prades, Jose A. 1999. "Global Environmental Change and Contemporary Society: Classical Sociological Analysis Revisited." *International Sociology* 14:7-31.
- Roberts, J. Timmons. 2001. "Global Inequality and Climate Change." *Society and Natural Resources* 14:501-509.
- Rosa, Eugene A., and Thomas Dietz. 1998. "Climate Change and Society: Speculation, Construction, and Scientific Investigation." *International Sociology* 13:421-455.
- Rosenberg, Stacy, Arnold Vedlitz, Deborah F. Cowman, and Sammy Zahran. 2010 "Climate Change: A Profile of U.S. Climate Scientists' Perspectives." *Climatic Change* 101:663-668.
- Smil, Vaclav. 1990. "Planetary Warming: Realities and Responses." *Population and Development Review* 16:1-29.
- Somerville, Richard C. J., and Susan Joy Hassol. 2011. "Communicating the Science of Climate Change." *Physics Today* 64(10):48-__.

- Spence, Alexa, and Nick Pidgeon (2009) "Psychology, Climate Change, and Sustainable Behavior." *Environment* 51(6):8-18.
- Stern, Paul C. 1992. "Psychological Dimensions of Global Environmental Change." *Annual Review of Psychology* 43:269-302.
- Sunderlin, William D. 1995. "Global Environmental Change: Sociology and Paradigm Isolation." *Global Environmental Change* 5:211-220.
- Swim, Janet K., Paul C. Stern, Thomas J. Doherty, Susan Clayton, Joseph P. Reser, Elke U. Weber, Robert Gifford, and George S. Howard. 2011. "Psychology's Contribution to Understanding and Addressing Global Climate Change." *American Psychologist* DOI:10.1037/a0023253.
- Terwel, Bart W., Fieke Harinck, Naomi Ellemers, and Dancker D. L. Daamen. 2009. "How Organizational Motives and Communications Affect Public Trust in Organizations: The Case of Carbon Dioxide Capture and Storage." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 29:290-299.
- Terwel, Bart W., Fieke Harinck, Naomi Ellemers, and Dancker D. L. Daamen. 2010. "Voice in Political Decision-Making: The Effect of Group Voice on Perceived Trustworthiness of Decision Makers and Subsequent Acceptance of Decisions." *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 16:173-186.
- Urry, John. 2008. "Climate Change, Travel, and Complex Futures." *British Journal of Sociology* 59:261-279.
- Urry, John. 2010. "Sociology and Climate Change." *The Sociological Review* 57(2): 84-100.
- Ward, Hugh. 1996. "Game Theory and the Politics of Global Warming: The State of Play and Beyond." *Political Studies* 44: 850-871.
- Wardekker, J. Arjan, Arthur C. Petersen, and Jeroen P. van der Sluijs. 2009. "Ethics and Public Perception of Climate Change: Exploring the Christian Voices in the US Public Debate." *Global Environmental Change* 19:512-521.
- Weart, Spencer. 1992. "From the Nuclear Frying Pan into the Global Fire." *The Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists* June: 19-27.
- Wilenius, Markku. 1999. "Sociology, Modernity, and the Globalization of Environmental Change." *International Sociology* 14(1): 33-57.
- Wilkinson, Katherine K. 2010. "Climate's Salvation?: Why and How American Evangelicals are Engaging with Climate Change." *Environment* 52(2):47-57.

H. HUMAN ECOLOGY

- Barnes, Peter. 2001. *Who Owns the Sky?: Our Common Assets and the Future of Capitalism*. Washington, DC: Island Press.
- Beus, Curtis E. 1993. "Sociology, Human Ecology, and Ecology." *Advances in Human Ecology* 2: 93-122.
- Bidwell, Charles E., and John D. Kasarda. 1985. *The Organization and Its Ecosystem: A Theory of Structuring in Organizations*. Greenwich, CT: JAI Press.
- Bodley, John H. 1994. "A Culture Scale Perspective on Human Ecology and Development." *Advances in Human Ecology* 3: 93-112.
- Boserup, Ester. 1965. *The Conditions of Agricultural Growth: The Economics of Agrarian Change Under Population Pressure*. London: Unwin.
- Botkin, Daniel B. 1990. *Discordant Harmonies: A New Ecology for the Twenty-First Century*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Brown, Lester R., and Hal Kane. 1994. *Full House: Reassessing the Earth's Population Carrying Capacity*. New York: W.W. Norton.
- Broussard-Kennedy, Cynthia, and Gerald L. Young. 1986. "A Reorientation of Niche Theory in Human Ecology: Toward a Better Explanation of the Complex Linkages Between Individual and Society." *Sociological Perspectives* 29: 259-283.
- Buttel, Frederick H. 1993. "Sociology and the Environment: The Winding Road Toward Human Ecology." *International Social Science Journal* 109: 337-356.
- Catton, Jr., William R. 1982. "Mines and Pitfalls in the Future of HomoColossus." *Mineral and Energy Resources* 25(4): 1-10.
- Catton, Jr., William R. 1982. *Overshoot: The Ecological Basis of Revolutionary Change*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press.
- Catton, Jr., William R. 1983. "Social and Behavioral Aspects of the Carrying Capacity of Natural Environments." Pp. 269-306 in *Behavior and the Natural Environment*, edited by Irwin Altman and Joachim F. Wohlwill. New York: Plenum Press.

- Catton, Jr., William R. 1987. "The World's Most Polymorphic Species: Carrying Capacity Transgressed Two Ways." *Bioscience* 37(6): 413-419.
- Catton, Jr., William R. 1992. "Separation Versus Unification in Sociological Human Ecology." *Advances in Human Ecology* 1: 65-99.
- Catton, Jr., William R. 1994. "Foundations of Human Ecology." *Sociological Perspectives* 37: 75-95.
- Chapman, Robert. 1999. "No Room at the Inn, or Why Population Problems Are Not All Economic." *Population and Environment* 21: 81-97.
- Cohen, Joel E. 1995. *How Many People Can the Earth Support?* New York: W. W. Norton.
- Cohen, Mark Nathan. 1989. *Health and the Rise of Civilization*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Cittadino, Eugene. 1993. "The Failed Promise of Human Ecology." Pp. 251-283 in *Science and Nature: Essays in the History of the Environmental Sciences*, edited by Michael Shortland. Oxford: British Society for the History of Science.
- Debeir, Jean-Claude, Jean-Paul Deleage, and Daniel Hemery. 1986. *In the Servitude of Power: Energy and Civilization Through the Ages*. London: Zed Books.
- Depew, David J., and Bruce H. Weber. 1995. *Darwinism Evolving*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Diamond, Jared. 1997. *Guns, Germs, and Steel: The Fates of Human Societies*. New York: W. W. Norton.
- Dobson, Andrew P., and E. Robin Carper. 1996. "Infectious Diseases and Human Population History." *Bioscience* 46: 115-126.
- Duncan, Otis D. 1961. "From Social System to Ecosystem." *Sociological Inquiry* 31: 140-149.
- Duncan, Otis D. 1964. "Social Organization and the Ecosystem." Pp. 36-82 in *The Handbook of Modern Sociology*, edited by Robert E. Faris. Chicago: Rand McNally.
- Durham, William H. 1991. *Coevolution: Genes, Culture, and Human Diversity*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Dyke, C. 1994. "The World Around Us and How We Make It: Human Ecology as Human Artifact." *Advances in Human Ecology* 3: 1-22.
- Dyke, C. 1997. "The Heuristics of Ecological Interaction." *Advances in Human Ecology* 6: 49-74.
- Ewald, Paul W. 1994. *Evolution and Infectious Disease*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Feeny, David, Fikret Berkes, Bonnie McCay, and James M. Acheson. 1990. "The Tragedy of the Commons: Twenty-two Years Later." *Human Ecology* 18: 1-19.
- Freese, Lee. 1994. "The Song of Sociobiology." *Sociological Perspectives* 37: 337-373.
- Freese, Lee. 1995. "From Commons to Traps: Natural Balance and Human Ecological Series." *Advances in Human Ecology* 4: 117-140.
- Freese, Lee. 1997. *Environmental Connections*. Greenwich, CT: JAI Press.
- Freese, Lee. 1997. *Evolutionary Connections*. Greenwich, CT: JAI Press.
- Garnett, Geoffrey P., and Edward C. Holmes. 1996. "The Ecology of Emergent Infectious Disease." *Bioscience* 46: 127-135.
- Hardin, Garrett. 1968. "The Tragedy of the Commons." *Science* 162: 1243-1248.
- Hardin, Garrett. 1977. *The Limits of Altruism: An Ecologist's View of Survival*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press.
- Hardin, Garrett. 1993. *Living Within Limits: Ecology, Economics, and Population Taboos*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Harris, Marvin. 1979. *Cultural Materialism: The Struggle for a Science of Culture*. New York: Random House.
- Hawley, Amos. 1944. "Ecology and Human Ecology." *Social Forces* 22: 398-405.
- Hawley, Amos. 1986. *Human Ecology: A Theoretical Essay*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Hayward, Tim. 1994. *Ecological Thought. An Introduction*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Ingold, Tim. 1996. "The Optimal Forager and Economic Man." Pp. 25-44 in *Nature and Society: Anthropological Perspectives*, edited by P. Descola and G. Palsson. London: Routledge.
- Inhorn, Marcia C., and Peter J. Brown. 1990. "The Anthropology of Infectious Disease." *Annual Review of Anthropology* 19: 89-117.
- Johnson, Allen W., and Timothy Earle. 1987. *The Evolution of Human Societies*. Stanford: Stanford California Press.
- Krause, Richard M. 1992. "The Origin of Plagues: Old and New." *Science* 257: 1073-1078.
- Lappé, Frances Moore. 1977. *Food First: The Myth of Food Scarcity*. London: Souvenir Press.
- Lappé, Frances Moore, and Rachel Schurman. 1988. *Taking Population Seriously*. London: Earthscan.
- Levins, Richard, and Richard C. Lewontin. 1985. *The Dialectical Biologist*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.
- McNeill, William H. 1992. *The Global Condition*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Machalek, Richard J. 1996. "The Evolution of Social Exploitation." *Advances in Human Ecology* 5: 1-32.
- Mascie-Taylor, C. G. N, editor. 1993. *The Anthropology of Disease*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

- Merchant, Carolyn. 1989. *Ecological Revolutions: Nature, Gender, and Science in New England*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.
- Micklin, Michael. 1984. "The Ecological Perspective in the Social Sciences: A Comparative Overview." Pp. 51-90 in *Sociological Human Ecology: Contemporary Issues and Applications*, edited by Michael Micklin and H. M. Choldin. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Micklin, Michael, and H. M. Choldin. 1984. *Sociological Human Ecology: Contemporary Issues and Applications*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Mukerjee, Radhakamal. 1932. "The Ecological Outlook in Sociology." *American Journal of Sociology* 38: 349-355.
- Namboordiri, Krishnan. 1988. "Ecological Demography: Its Place in Sociology." *American Sociological Review* 53: 619-633.
- Oelschlaeger, Max. 1994. *Caring for Creation: An Ecumenical Approach to the Environmental Crisis*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Olsen, Marvin E. 1993. "A Socioecological Perspective on Social Evolution." *Advances in Human Ecology* 2: 69-92.
- Olsen, Marvin E. 1993. "Components of Socioecological Organization: Tools, Resources, Energy, and Power." *Advances in Human Ecology* 2: 35-67.
- Ostrom, Elinor. 1990. *Governing the Commons: The Evolution of Institutions for Collective Action*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Ostrom, Elinor, Joanna Burger, Christopher B. Field, Richard B. Norgaard, and David Pelicansky. 1999. "Revisiting the Commons: Local Lessons, Global Challenges." *Science* 284: 278-282.
- Park, Robert E. 1936. "Human Ecology." *American Journal of Sociology* 42: 1-15.
- Platt, John. 1973. "Social Traps." *American Psychologist* 28: 641-651.
- Ponting, Clive. 1991. *A Green History of the World*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Pratt, Jeremy. 1992. "Fitting in 'Niche': Comment on Young's Argument for the Utility of the Niche Concept in Human Ecology." *Human Ecology Bulletin* 8: 13-21.
- Price, David. 1999. "Carrying Capacity Reconsidered." *Population and Environment* 21: 5-26.
- Rees, William E. 1996. "Revisiting Carrying Capacity: Area-based Indicators of Sustainability." *Population and Environment* 17: 195-215.
- Sauvy, Alfred. 1969. *General Theory of Population*. New York, NY: Basic Books.
- Schnore, Leo F. 1958. "Social Morphology and Human Ecology." *American Journal of Sociology* 63:620-634.
- Shepard, Paul. 1967. "Whatever Happened to Human Ecology?" *Bioscience* 17: 891-894.
- Simon, Julian L. 1980. "Resources, Population, Environment: An Oversupply of False Bad News." *Science* 208: 1431-1437.
- Simon, Julian L. 1990. *Population Matters: People, Resources, Environment, and Immigration*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers.
- Simon, Julian L., editor. 1995. *The State of Humanity*. Cambridge: Blackwell.
- Singh, J. V., and C. J. Lumsden. 1990. "Theory and Research in Organizational Ecology." *Annual Review of Sociology* 16: 161-195.
- Smith, Eric Alden, and Bruce Winterhalder. 1992. *Evolutionary Ecology and Human Behavior*. New York: Aldine De Gruyter.
- Sober, Elliot. *The Nature of Selection: Evolutionary Theory in Philosophical Focus*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Starkloff, Ralf. 1995. "Nature: Adversary or Victim? The Problem of Control in the Relationship Between Nature and Society." Pp. 99-123 in *Environmental Sociology: Theory and Practice*, edited by Michael D. Mehta and Eric Ouellet. North York, Ontario: Captus Press.
- Stern, Paul C. 1993. "A Second Environmental Science: Human-Environment Interactions." *Science* 260: 1897-1899.
- Swenson, Rod. 1997. "Autocatakinetics, Evolution, and the Law of Maximum Entropy Production: A Principled Foundation Toward the Study of Human Ecology." *Advances in Human Ecology* 6: 1-47.
- Tainter, Joseph A. 1988. *The Collapse of Complex Societies*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Tucker, M. E., and John A. Grim. 1993. *Worldviews and Ecology*. Lewisburg, PA: Bucknell University Press.
- Vayda, Andrew P. 1995. "Failures in Explanation in Darwinian Ecological Anthropology: Part 1." *Philosophy of the Social Sciences* 25: 219-249.
- Vayda, Andrew P. 1995. "Failures in Explanation in Darwinian Ecological Anthropology: Part 2." *Philosophy of the Social Sciences* 25: 360-375.
- Wackernagel, Mathis, and William Rees. 1996. *Our Ecological Footprint: Reducing Human Impact on the Earth*. Philadelphia: New Society Publishers.
- White, Rodney R. 1993. *North, South, and the Environmental Crisis*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

- Williams, George C. 1966. *Adaptation and Natural Selection: A Critique of Some Current Evolutionary Thought*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Young, Gerald L. 1989. "A Conceptual Framework for Interdisciplinary Human Ecology." *International Monographs in Human Ecology* 1: 52-84.
- Young, Gerald L. 1992. "Between the Atom and the Void: Hierarchy Theory in Human Ecology." *Advances in Human Ecology* 1: 119-147.
- Young, Gerald L. 1994. "The Case for a 'Catholic' Ecology." *Human Ecology Review* 1: 310-319.
- Young, Gerald L. 1996. "Interaction as a Concept Basic to Human Ecology: An Exploration and Synthesis." *Advances in Human Ecology* 5: 157-211.
- Zeder, Melinda A. 1991. *Feeding Cities*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Press.

I. SPECIAL TOPICS

1. ECOLOGICAL MODERNIZATION

- Allenby, Braden R., and Deanna Richards, editors. 1994. *The Greening of Industrial Ecosystems*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Andersen, Michael Skou. 2002. "Ecological Modernization or Subversion? The Effect of Europeanization on Eastern Europe." *American Behavioral Scientist* 45:1394-1416.
- Ayres, Robert U., and Udo Simonis, editors. 1994. *Industrial Metabolism: Restructuring for Sustainable Development*. New York: United Nations University Press.
- Barbosa, Luiz C. 1993. "The Greening of the Ecopolitics of the World-System: Amazonia and Changes in the Ecopolitics of Brazil." *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21: 107-134.
- Berger, Gerald, Andrew Flynn, Frances Hines, and Richard Johns. 2001. "Ecological Modernization as a Basis for Environmental Policy: Current Environmental Discourse and Policy and the Implications on Environmental Supply Chain Management." *Innovation* 14(1):55-72.
- Binder, Manfred, Martin Jänicke, and Ulrich Petschow, editors. 2001. *Green Restructuring: International Case Studies and Theoretical Interpretations*. New York: Springer.
- Blowers, Andrew. 1997. "Environmental Policy: Ecological Modernization or the Risk Society?" *Urban Studies* 34: 845-871.
- Bunker, Stephen G. 1996. "Raw Material and the Global Economy: Oversights and Distortions in Industrial Ecology." *Society and Natural Resources* 9: 419-429.
- Buttel, Frederick. 2000. "Ecological Modernization as Social Theory." *Geoforum* 31: 57-65.
- Carolan, Michael S. 2004. "Ecological Modernization Theory: What about Consumption?" *Society and Natural Resources* 17:247-260.
- Carson, Richard T. 2010. "The Environmental Kuznets Curve: Seeking Empirical Regularity and Theoretical Structure." *Review of Environmental Economics and Policy* 4:3-23.
- Cohen, Maurie J. 1997. "Risk Society and Ecological Modernization: Alternative Visions for Post-Industrial Nations." *Futures* 29(2): 105-119.
- Cohen, Maurie J. 1998. "Science and the Environment: Assessing Cultural Capacity for Ecological Modernization." *Public Understanding of Science* 7: 149-167.
- Cohen, Maurie J. 2000. "Ecological Modernisation, Environmental Knowledge and National Character: A Preliminary Analysis of the Netherlands." *Environmental Politics* 9: 77-106.
- Cohen, Maurie J. 2006. "Ecological Modernization and Its Discontents: The American Environmental Movement's Resistance to an Innovation-Driven Future." *Futures* 38: 528-547.
- Fisher, Dana R., and William R. Freudenburg. 2001. "Ecological Modernization and Its Critics: Assessing the Past and Looking Toward the Future." *Society and Natural Resources* 14: 701-709.
- Frijns, Jos, Phung Thuy Phuong, and Arthur P. J. Mol. 2000. "Ecological Modernisation Theory and Industrialising Economies: The Case of Viet Nam." *Environmental Politics* 9: 257-292.
- Hajer, Maarten A. 1995. *The Politics of Environmental Discourse: Ecological Modernization and the Policy Process*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hajer, Maarten A. 1996. "Ecological Modernization as Cultural Politics." Pp. 246-268 in *Risk, Environment, and Modernity*, edited by Scott Lash, Bronislaw Szerszynski, and Brian Wynne. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Hawken, Paul. 1993. *The Ecology of Commerce: A Declaration of Sustainability*. New York: Harper Collins.
- Jacobs, Jane. 2000. *The Nature of Economies*. New York: The Modern Library.

- Jänicke, Martin. 1985. *Preventive Environmental Policy as Ecological Modernization and Structural Policy*. Berlin: Berlin Science Center.
- Jänicke, Martin. 1990. *State Failure: The Impotence of Politics in Industrial Society*. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press.
- Jänicke, Martin, and Helmut Weidner, editors. 1997. *National Environmental Policies: A Comparative Study of Capacity-Building*. New York: Springer.
- Marx, Axel. 2000. "Ecological Modernization, Environmental Policy and Employment. Can Environmental Protection and Employment be Reconciled?" *Innovation* 13: 311-325.
- Mol, Arthur P. J. 1995. *The Refinement of Production: Ecological Modernization Theory and the Chemical Industry*. The Hague: CIP Data Koninklijke Bibliotheek.
- Mol, Arthur P. J. 1996. "Ecological Modernisation and Institutional Reflexivity: Environmental Reform in the Late Modern Age." *Environmental Politics* 5: 302-323.
- Mol, Arthur P. J. 2000. "The Environmental Movement in an Era of Ecological Modernisation." *Geoforum* 31: 45-56.
- Mol, Arthur P. J. 2001. *Globalization and Environmental Reform: The Ecological Modernization of the Global Economy*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Mol, Arthur P.J., and Frederick Buttel, editors. 2002. *The Environmental State Under Pressure*. JAI Press.
- Mol, Arthur P. J., and David A. Sonnenfeld. 2000. *Ecological Modernisation Around the World: Perspectives and Critical Debates*. Essex, UK: Frank Cass.
- Mol, Arthur P. J., and Gert Spaargaren. 1993. "Environment, Modernity, and the Risk-Society: The Apocalyptic Horizon of Environmental Reform." *International Sociology* 8: 431-459.
- Mol, Arthur P. J., and Gert Spaargaren. 2000. "Ecological Modernization Theory in Debate: A Review." *Environmental Politics* 9: 17-49.
- Mol, Arthur P. J., and Gert Spaargaren. 2005. "From Additions and Withdrawals to Environmental Flows: Reframing Debates in the Environmental Social Sciences." *Organization & Environment* 18:91-107.
- Pellow, David N., Allan Schnaiberg, and Adam S. Weinberg. 2000. "Putting the Ecological Modernisation Thesis to the Test: The Promises and Performances of Urban Recycling." *Environmental Politics* 9: 109-137.
- Repetto, Robert, R.C. Dower, R. Jenkins and J. Geoghegan. 1992. *Green Fees: How a Tax Shift Can Work for the Environment and the Economy*. Washington, DC: World Resources Institute.
- Richards, Deanna J., editor. 1997. *The Industrial Green Game: Implications for Environmental Design and Management*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Schnaiberg, Allan. 1997. "Paradoxes and Contradictions: A Contextual Framework for 'How I Learned to Suspect Recycling'." *Humanity and Society* 21: 223-239.
- Scheinberg, Anne S. 2003. "The Proof of the Pudding: Urban Recycling in North America as a Process of Ecological Modernization." *Environmental Politics* 12:49-75.
- Simonis, Udo E. 1989. "Ecological Modernization of Industrial Society: Three Strategic Elements." *International Social Science Journal* 121: 347-361.
- Sonnenfeld, David A. 1998. "From Brown to Green?: Late Industrialization, Social Conflict, and Adoption of Environmental Technologies in Thailand's Pulp and Paper Industry." *Organization & Environment* 11:59-87.
- Sonnenfeld, David A. 1999. "Vikings and Tigers: Finland, Sweden and Adoption of Environmental Technologies in Southeast Asia's Pulp and Paper Industries." *Journal of World-Systems Research* 5:26-47.
- Sonnenfeld, David A. 2000. "Contradictions of Ecological Modernisation: Pulp and Paper Manufacturing in South-East Asia." *Environmental Politics* 9:235-256.
- Sonnenfeld, David A. 2002. "Social Movements and Ecological Modernization: the Transformation of Pulp and Paper Manufacturing." *Development and Change* 33:1-27.
- Sonnenfeld, David A., and Arthur P. J. Mol. 2002. "Ecological Modernization, Governance, and Globalization." *American Behavioral Scientist* 45: 1456-1461.
- Sonnenfeld, David A., and Arthur P. J. Mol. 2006. "Environmental Reform in Asia: Comparisons, Challenges, Next Steps." *Journal of Environment and Development* 15:112-137.
- Spaargaren, Gert. 1996. *The Ecological Modernization of Production and Consumption*. Wageningen: Wageningen Agricultural University.
- Spaargaren, Gert, and Arthur P. J. Mol. 1992. "Sociology, Environment, and Modernity: Ecological Modernization as a Theory of Social Change." *Society and Natural Resources* 5:323-344.
- Spaargaren, Gert, and Bas Van Vliet. 2000. "Lifestyles, Consumption and the Environment: The Ecological Modernisation of Domestic Consumption." *Environmental Politics* 9: 50-76.
- von Weizsacker, Ernst Ulrich. 1994. *Earth Politics*. Atlantic Heights, NJ: Zed Books.
- Weale, Albert. 1992. *The New Politics of Pollution*. Manchester: Manchester University Press.

- Weidner, Helmut. 2002. "Capacity Building for Ecological Modernization: Lessons from Cross-National Research." *American Behavioral Scientist* 45: 1340-1368.
- Worster, Donald. 1994. *Nature's Economy: A History of Ecological Ideas*. Second Edition. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- York, Richard, and Eugene A. Rosa. 2003. "Key Challenges to Ecological Modernization Theory." *Organization & Environment* 16: 273-288.
- Young, Stephen, editor. 2000. *The Emergence of Ecological Modernization: Integrating the Environment and the Economy?* New York: Routledge.

2. ENVIRONMENTAL INEQUALITY/JUSTICE

- Adeola, Francis O. 1994. "Environmental Hazards, Health, and Racial Inequity in Hazardous Waste Distribution." *Environment and Behavior* 26: 99-126.
- Adeola, Francis O. 2000. "Cross-National Environmental Injustice and Human Rights Issues: A Review of Evidence in the Developing World." *American Behavioral Scientist* 43: 686-706.
- Adeola, Francis O. 2001. "Environmental Injustice and Human Rights Abuse: The States, MNCs, and Repression of Minority Groups in the World System." *Human Ecology Review* 8: 39-59.
- Agyeman, Julian. 2002. "Constructing Environmental (In)Justice: Transatlantic Tales." *Environmental Politics* 11(3):31-53.
- Agyeman, Julian, Robert D. Bullard and Bob Evans. 2002. "Exploring the Nexus: Bringing Together Sustainability, Environmental Justice and Equity." *Space & Polity* 6(1):77-90.
- Agyeman Julian, Robert D. Bullard, and Bob Evans, editors. 2003. *Just Sustainabilities: Development in an Unequal World*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Akwasasne Task Force on the Environmental Research Advisory Committee. 1997. "Superfund Clean-up at Akwasasne: A Case Study in Environmental Justice." *International Journal of Contemporary Sociology* 34(2):267-290.
- Anderton, Douglas L. 1996. "Methodological Issues in the Spatiotemporal Analysis of Environmental Equity." *Social Science Quarterly* 77: 508-515.
- Anderton, Douglas L., Andy B. Anderson, Peter H. Rossi, John Michael Oakes, Michael R. Fraser, Eleanor W. Weber, and Edward J. Calabrese. 1994. "Hazardous Waste Facilities: 'Environmental Equity' Issues in Metropolitan Areas." *Evaluation Review* 18: 123-140.
- Anderton, Douglas L., Andy B. Anderson, John Michael Oakes, and Michael R. Fraser. 1994. "Environmental Equity: The Dangerous Demographics of Dumping." *Demography* 31: 229-248.
- Anthonasiou, Tom. 1996. *Divided Planet: The Ecology of Rich and Poor*. Boston: Little, Brown.
- Aronoff, Marilyn, and Valerie Gunter. 1992. "Defining Disaster: Local Constructions for Recovery in the Aftermath of Chemical Contamination." *Social Problems* 39:345-365.
- Bailey, Conner, and Charles E. Faupel. 1993. "Movers and Shakers and PCB Takers: Hazardous Waste and Community Power." *Sociological Spectrum* 13:89-115.
- Barkenbus, Jack N., Jean H. Peretz, and Jonathan D. Rubin. 1996. "More on the Agenda." *Social Science Quarterly* 77: 516-519.
- Barnett, Harold C. 1994. *Toxic Debts and the Superfund Dilemma*. Chapel Hill: UNC Press.
- Been, Vicki. 1994. "Locally Undesirable Land Uses in Minority Neighborhoods: Disproportionate Siting or Market Dynamics?" *Yale Law Journal* 103: 1383-1422.
- Been, Vicki, and Francis Gupta. 1997. "Coming to the Nuisance or Going to the Barrios?: A Longitudinal Analysis of Environmental Justice Claims." *Ecology Law Quarterly* 24: 1-56.
- Billias, Christopher. 1998. "Environmental Racism and Hazardous Facility Siting Decisions: Noble Cause or Political Tool?" *Race and Ethnic Ancestry Law Journal* 4: 36-46.
- Boer, J. Tom, Manuel Pastor, Jr., James L. Sadd, and Lori D. Snyder. 1997. "Is There Environmental Racism?: The Demographics of Hazardous Waste in Los Angeles County." *Social Science Quarterly* 78: 793-810.
- Bond, Patrick. 2000. "Economic Growth, Ecological Modernization or Environmental Justice?: Conflicting Discourses in Post-Apartheid South Africa." *Capitalism, Nature, Socialism* 11: 33-61.
- Brown, Phil. 1995. "Race, Class and Environmental Health: A Review and Systemization of the Literature." *Environmental Research* 69:15-30.
- Brown, Phil. 1997. "Popular Epidemiology Revisited." *Current Sociology* 45:137-156.
- Bulle, Robert J., and David Naguib Pellow. 2006. "Environmental Justice: Human Health and Environmental Inequalities." *Annual Review of Public Health* 27: 103-124.
- Bryant, Bunyan. 1990. *Environmental Advocacy: Concepts, Issues, and Dilemmas*. Ann Arbor, MI: Caddo Gap Press.

- Bryant, Bunyan. 1997. "Environmental Justice, Consumption, and Hazardous Waste within People of Color Communities in the U.S. and Developing Countries." *International Journal of Contemporary Sociology* 34: 159-184.
- Bryant, Bunyan, and Paul Mohai. 1992. *Race and the Incidence of Environmental Hazards: A Time for Discourse*. Boulder, CO: Westview.
- Bullard, Robert D. 1983. "Solid Waste Sites and the Black Houston Community." *Sociological Inquiry* 53: 273-288.
- Bullard, Robert D. 1990. *Dumping in Dixie: Race, Class, and Environmental Quality*. Boulder: Westview Press.
- Bullard, Robert D. 1990. "Ecological Inequities and the New South: Black Communities Under Siege." *Journal of Ethnic Studies* 17:101-115.
- Bullard, Robert D. 1993. "Anatomy of Environmental Racism." Pp. 25-35 in *Toxic Struggles: The Theory and Practice of Environmental Justice*, edited by Richard Hofrichter. Philadelphia: New Society Publishers.
- Bullard, Robert D., editor. 1993. *Confronting Environmental Racism: Voices From the Grassroots*. Boston: South End Press.
- Bullard, Robert, editor. 1994. *Unequal Protection: Environmental Justice and Communities of Color*. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books.
- Bullard, Robert D. 1996. "Environmental Justice: It's More Than Waste Facility Siting." *Social Science Quarterly* 77: 493-499.
- Bullard, Robert D., and Beverly H. Wright. 1986. "The Politics of Pollution: Implications for the Black Community." *Phylon* 47(1): 71-78.
- Bullard, Robert D., and Glenn S. Johnson. 2000. "Environmental Justice: Grassroots Activism and its Impact on Public Policy Decision Making." *Journal of Social Issues* 56:555-578.
- Bullard, Robert D., Glenn S. Johnson, and Angel O. Torres. 2000. *Sprawl City: Race, Politics, and Planning in Atlanta*. Washington, DC: Island Press.
- Cable, Sherry, and Michael Benson. 1993. "Acting Locally: Environmental Injustice and the Emergence of Grassroots Environmental Organizations." *Social Problems* 40:464-475.
- Cable, Sherry, and Thomas Shriver. 1995. "Production and Extrapolation of Meaning in the Environmental Justice Movement." *Sociological Spectrum* 15:419-442.
- Camacho, David E., editor. 1998. *Environmental Injustices, Political Struggles: Race, Class, and the Environment*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Capek, Stella M. 1992. "Environmental Justice, Regulation, and the Local Community." *The International Journal of Health Services* 22:729-746.
- Capek, Stella M. 1993. "The 'Environmental Justice' Frame: A Conceptual Discussion and an Application." *Social Problems* 40: 5-24.
- Clean Sites, Inc. 1990. *Hazardous Waste Sites and the Rural Poor: A Preliminary Assessment*. Alexandria, VA: Clean Sites, Inc.
- Coban, Aykut. 2004. "Community-Based Ecological Resistance: The Bergama Movement in Turkey." *Environmental Politics* 13:438-460.
- Cole, Luke W., and Sheila R. Foster. 2001. *From the Ground Up: Environmental Racism and the Rise of the Environmental Justice Movement*. New York: New York University Press.
- Couch, Stephen R., and J. Stephen Kroll-Smith. 1985. "The Chronic Technical Disaster: Toward a Social Scientific Perspective." *Social Science Quarterly* 66: 564-575.
- Couch, Stephen R., and J. Stephen Kroll-Smith. 1994. "Environmental Controversies, Interactional Resources, and Rural Communities: Siting Versus Exposure Disputes." *Rural Sociology* 59: 25-44.
- Daniels, Glynis, and Samantha Friedman. 1999. "Spatial Inequality and the Distribution of Industrial Toxic Releases: Evidence from the 1990 TRI." *Social Science Quarterly* 80(2):244-262.
- Dawson, Jane I. 2000. "The Two Faces of Environmental Justice: Lessons from the Eco-Nationalist Phenomenon." *Environmental Politics* 9: 22-60.
- Dobson, Andrew. 1998. *Justice and the Environment: Conceptions of Environmental Sustainability and Theories of Distributive Justice*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Downey, Liam. 1998. "Environmental Justice: Is Race or Income a Better Predictor?" *Social Science Quarterly* 79: 766-778.
- Downey, Liam. 2005. "The Unintended Significance of Race: Environmental Racial Inequality in Detroit." *Social Forces* 83:971-1007.
- Dunlap, Riley E., Michael E. Kraft, and Eugene A. Rosa. 1993. *Public Reactions to Nuclear Waste: Citizens' Views of Repository Siting*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Durett, Dan. 1994. *Environmental Justice: Breaking New Ground*. Second Edition. Washington, DC: Committee for the National Institute for the Environment.

- Edelstein, Michael R. 1988. *Contaminated Communities: The Social and Psychological Impacts of Residential Toxic Exposure*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Edwards, Bob, and Anthony E. Ladd. 2000. "Environmental Justice, Swine Production and Farm Loss in North Carolina." *Sociological Spectrum* 20: 263-290.
- Epstein, Barbara. 1997. "The Environmental Toxics Movement: Politics of Race and Gender." *Capitalism, Nature, Socialism* 8: 63-87.
- Faber, Daniel J., editor. 1998. *The Struggle for Ecological Democracy: Environmental Justice Movements in the United States*. New York: Guilford.
- Faber, Daniel R., and Eric J. Krieg. 2002. "Unequal Exposure to Ecological Hazards: Environmental Injustices in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts." *Environmental Health Perspectives* 108:277-288.
- Feagin, Joe. 2001. "Social Justice and Sociology: Agendas for the Twenty-First Century." *American Sociological Review* 66: 1-20.
- Frey, R. Scott. 2003. "The Transfer of Core-Based Hazardous Production Processes to the Export Processing Zones of the Periphery: The Maquiladora Centers of Northern Mexico." *Journal of World-System Research* 9:317-354.
- Futrell, Robert. 2000. "Politics of Space and the Political Economy of Toxic Waste." *International Journal of Politics, Culture and Society* 13: 447-476.
- Glasmeyer, Amy K. and Tracey L. Farrigan. 2003. "Poverty, Sustainability, and the Culture of Despair: Can Sustainable Development Strategies Support Poverty Alleviation in America's Most Environmentally Challenged Communities?" *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 590(1):131-149.
- Goldman, Benjamin A. 1991. *The Truth About Where You Live: An Atlas for Action on Toxins and Mortality*. New York: Times Books.
- Goldman, Benjamin A. 1994. *Not Just Prosperity: Achieving Sustainability with Environmental Justice*. Washington, D.C.: National Wildlife Federation.
- Goldman, Benjamin A. 1996. "What Is the Future of Environmental Justice?" *Antipode* 28: 122-142.
- Goldman, Michael. 2005. *Imperial Nature: The World Bank and Struggles for Social Justice in the Age of Globalization*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Gould, Jay M. 1986. *Quality of Life in American Neighborhoods: Levels of Affluence, Toxic Waste, and Cancer Mortality in Residential Zip Code Areas*. Boulder: Westview Press.
- Gould, Kenneth A. 1998. "Response to Eric J. Krieg's 'Two Faces of Toxic Waste: Trends in the Spread of Environmental Hazards'." *Sociological Forum* 13: 21-23.
- Grant, Don, Mary Nell Trautner, Liam Downey, and Lisa Thiebaud. 2010. "Bringing the Polluters Back In: Environmental Inequality and the Organization of Chemical Production." *American Sociological Review* 75: 479-504.
- Gupta, Shreekant, George Van Houtven, and Maureen L. Cropper. 1995. "Do Benefits and Costs Matter in Environmental Regulation? An Analysis of EPA Decisions Under Superfund." Pp. 83-114 in *Analyzing Superfund: Economics, Science, and Law*, edited by Richard L. Revesz and Richard B. Stewart. Washington, DC: Resources for the Future.
- Hamilton, James T. 1995. "Testing for Environmental Racism: Prejudice, Profits, Political Power?" *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 14: 107-132.
- Hefland, Gloria, and James L. Payton. 1999. "A Conceptual Model of Environmental Justice." *Social Science Quarterly* 80:68-83.
- Hird, John. 1993. "Environmental Policy and Equity: The Case of Superfund." *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 12: 323-343.
- Hird, John, and Michael Reese. 1998. "The Distribution of Environmental Quality: An Empirical Analysis." *Social Science Quarterly* 79: 693-716.
- Hofrichter, Richard, editor. 1993. *Toxic Struggles: The Theory and Practice of Environmental Justice*. Philadelphia: New Society Publishers.
- Hurley, Andrew. 1995. *Environmental Inequalities: Class, Race, and Industrial Pollution in Gary, Indiana, 1945-1980*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.
- Klinenberg, Eric. 2002. *Heat Wave: A Social Autopsy of Disaster in Chicago*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Kraft, Michael E., and Denise Scheberle. 1995. "Environmental Justice and the Allocation of Risk: The Case of Lead and Public Health." *Policy Studies Journal* 23:113-122.
- Krauss, Celene. 1993. "Women and Toxic Waste Protests: Race, Class and Gender as Resources of Resistance." *Qualitative Sociology* 16:247-261.
- Krieg, Eric J. 1998. "Methodological Considerations in the Study of Toxic Waste Hazards." *Social Science Journal* 35: 191-201.

- Krieg, Eric J. 1998. "The Future of Environmental Justice Research: A Response to Gould and Weinberg." *Sociological Forum* 13: 33-34.
- Krieg, Eric J. 1998. "The Two Faces of Toxic Waste: Trends in the Spread of Environmental Hazards." *Sociological Forum* 13: 3-19.
- Mitchell, Jerry T., Deborah S. K. Thomas, and Susan L. Cutter. 1999. "Dumping in Dixie Revisited: The Evolution of Environmental Injustices in South Carolina." *Social Science Quarterly* 80(2):229-243.
- Mohai, Paul. 1995. "The Demographics of Dumping Revisited: Examining the Impact of Alternate Methodologies in Environmental Justice Research." *Virginia Environmental Law Journal* 14:615-653.
- Mohai, Paul. 1996. "Environmental Justice or Analytic Justice? Reexamining Historical Hazardous Waste Landfill Siting Patterns in Metropolitan Texas." *Social Science Quarterly* 77: 500-507.
- Mohai, Paul, and Bunyan Bryant. 1992. "Environmental Racism: Reviewing the Evidence." Pp. 163-176 in *Race and the Incidence of Environmental Hazards: A Time for Discourse*, edited by Bunyan Bryant and Paul Mohai. Boulder: Westview Press.
- Mohai, Paul, David Pellow, and J. Timmons Roberts. 2009. "Environmental Justice." *Annual Review of Environment and Resources* 34:405-430.
- Morello-Frosch, Rachel, Manuel Pastor, and James Sadd. 2001. "Environmental Justice and Southern California's 'Riskscape': The Distribution of Air Toxics Exposures and Health Risks among Diverse Communities." *Urban Affairs Review* 36: 551-578.
- Multiauthored "Forum" on Environmental Justice. 1996. *Social Science Quarterly* 77: 477-527.
- Oakes, John Michael, Douglas L. Anderton, and Andy B. Anderton. 1996. "A Longitudinal Analysis of Environmental Equity in Communities with Hazardous Waste Facilities." *Social Science Research* 25: 125-148.
- Pastor, Manuel, James L. Sadd, and Rachel Morello-Frosch. 2004. "Waiting to Inhale: The Demographics of Toxic Air Release Facilities in 21st Century California." *Social Science Quarterly* 85:420-440.
- Pastor, Manuel, Jr., Jim Sadd, and John Hipp. 2001. "Which Came First?: Toxic Facilities, Minority Move-In, and Environmental Justice." *Journal of Urban Affairs* 23: 1-21.
- Pellow, David N. 2000. "Environmental Inequality Formation: Toward a Theory of Environmental Injustice." *American Behavioral Scientist* 43: 581-601.
- Pellow, David N. 2001. "Environmental Justice and the Political Process: Movements, Corporations, and the State." *The Sociological Quarterly* 42: 47-67.
- Pellow, David Naguib. 2002. *Garbage Wars: The Struggle for Environmental Justice in Chicago*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Pellow, David N. 2004. "The Politics of Illegal Dumping: An Environmental Justice Framework." *Qualitative Sociology* 27:511-525.
- Pellow, David N., Adam Weinberg, and Allan Schnaiberg. 2001. "The Environmental Justice Movement: Equitable Allocation of the Costs and Benefits of Environmental Management Outcomes." *Social Justice Research* 14(4):423-439.
- Picou, J. Steven, Brent K. Marshall, and Duane Gill. 2004. "Disaster, Litigation and the Corrosive Community." *Social Forces* 84:1497-1526.
- Pollock III, Philip H. and M. Elliot Vittas. 1995. "Who Bears the Burdens of Environmental Pollution? Race, Ethnicity, and Environmental Equity in Florida." *Social Science Quarterly* 76(2):294-309.
- Pulido, Laura. 1996. "A Critical Review of Environmental Racism Research." *Antipode* 28: 142-159.
- Pulido, Laura. 1996. *Environmentalism and Economic Justice: Two Chicano Struggles in the Southwest*. Tucson: University of Arizona Press.
- Redclift, Michael, and Colin Sage. 1998. "Global Environmental Change and Global Inequality: North/South Perspectives." *International Sociology* 13: 499-516.
- Ringquist, Evan J. 1993. "Does Regulation Matter?: Evaluating the Effects of State Air Pollution Control Programs." *Journal of Politics* 55: 1022-1045.
- Ringquist, Evan J. 1993. *Environmental Protection at the State Level: Politics and Progress in Controlling Pollution*. Armonk, NY: Sharpe.
- Ringquist, Evan J. 1994. "Policy Influence and Policy Responsiveness in State Pollution Control." *The Policy Studies Journal* 22: 25-43.
- Ringquist, Evan J. 1995. "Is 'Effective Regulation' Always Oxymoronic?: The States and Ambient Air Quality." *Social Science Quarterly* 76: 69-87.
- Ringquist, Evan J. 1997. "Equity and the Distribution of Environmental Risk: The Case of TRI Facilities." *Social Science Quarterly* 78: 811-829.

- Ringquist, Evan J. 2001. "The Need for Sound Judgment in Analyzing U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Enforcement Actions." *Law and Society Review* 35: 683-698.
- Ringquist, Evan J. 2005. "Assessing Evidence of Environmental Inequities: A Meta-Analysis." *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management* 24:223-247.
- Roberts, J. Timmons, and Melissa M. Toffolon-Weiss. 2001. *Chronicles from the Environmental Justice Frontline*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Saha, Robin, and Paul Mohai. 2005. "Historical Context and Hazardous Waste Facility Siting: Understanding Temporal Patterns in Michigan." *Social Problems* 52:618-648.
- Scholsberg, David. 1998. *Environmental Justice and the New Pluralism: The Challenge of Difference in Environmentalism*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Shriver, Thomas E. 2001. "Environmental Hazards and Veterans' Framing of Gulf War Illness." *Sociological Inquiry* 71:403-420.
- Smith, Ted, David A. Sonnenfeld, and David Naguib Pellow, editors. 2006. *Challenging the Chip: Labor Rights and Environmental Justice in the Global Electronics Industry*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.
- Solitare, Laura, and Michael Greenberg. 2002. "Is the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Brownfields Assessment Pilot Program Environmentally Just?" *Environmental Health Perspectives* 110: 249-257.
- Stretesky, Paul B., Janis E. Johnston, and Jeremy Arney. 2003. "Environmental Inequity: An Analysis of Large-Scale Hog Operations in 17 States, 1982-1997." *Rural Sociology* 68:231-252.
- Stretesky, Paul, and Michael Hogan. 1998. "Environmental Justice: An Analysis of Superfund Sites in Florida." *Social Problems* 45: 268-287.
- Stretesky, Paul, and Michael Lynch. 2002. "Environmental Hazards and School Segregation in Hillsborough County, Florida, 1987-1999." *Sociological Quarterly* 43:553-573.
- Szasz, Andrew. 1984. "Industrial Resistance to Occupational Safety and Health Legislation: 1971-1981." *Social Problems* 32: 103-116.
- Szasz, Andrew. 1986. "The Process and Significance of Political Scandals: A Comparison of Watergate and the 'Sewergate' Episode at the Environmental Protection Agency." *Social Problems* 33: 202-217.
- Szasz, Andrew. 1994. *Ecopopulism: Toxic Waste and the Movement for Environmental Justice*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Szasz, Andrew. 1995. *The Contemporary Environmental Movement in the United States*. Honolulu: East-West Center.
- Szasz, Andrew, and Michael Meuser. 1997. "Environmental Inequalities: Literature Review and Proposals for New Directions in Research and Theory." *Current Sociology* 45(3): 99-120.
- Szasz, Andrew, and Michael Meuser. 1997. "Public Participation in the Cleanup of Contaminated Military Facilities: Democratization or Anticipatory Cooptation." *International Journal of Contemporary Sociology* 34: 211-233.
- Szasz, Andrew, and Michael Meuser. 2000. "Unintended, Inexorable: The Production of Environmental Inequalities in Santa Clara County, California." *American Behavioral Scientist* 43: 602-632.
- Simon, David R. 2000. "Corporate Environmental Crimes and Social Inequality: New Directions for Environmental Justice Research." *American Behavioral Scientist* 43: 633-645.
- Taylor, Dorceta E. 2000. "Introduction: Advances in Environmental Justice: Research, Theory, and Methodology." *American Behavioral Scientist* 43:504-507.
- Taylor, Dorceta E. 2000. "The Rise of the Environmental Justice Paradigm: Injustice Framing and the Social Construction of Environmental Discourses." *American Behavioral Scientist* 43: 508-580.
- United Church of Christ, Commission for Racial Justice. 1987. *Toxic Waste and Race in the United States: A National Report on the Racial and Socio-Economic Characteristics of Communities with Hazardous Waste Sites*. New York: Public Data Access, Inc.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1992. *Environmental Equity: Reducing Risk for All Communities*. Office of Policy, Planning, and Evaluation. Washington, DC: Environmental Protection Agency.
- U.S. General Accounting Office. 1983. *Siting of Hazardous Waste Landfills and Their Correlation with Racial and Economic Status of Surrounding Communities*. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office.
- U.S. Institute of Medicine. 1999. *Toward Environmental Justice: Research, Education, and Health Policy Needs*. Washington, DC: National Academic Press.
- Vaughan, Elaine. 1995. "The Socioeconomic Context of Exposure and Response to Environmental Risk." *Environment and Behavior* 27:454-489.
- Washington, Sylvia H. 2005. *Packing Them In: An Archaeology of Environmental Racism in Chicago, 1865-1954*. New York: Lexington Books.
- Weinberg, Adam S. 1998. "The Environmental Justice Debate: A Commentary on Methodological Issues and Practical Concerns." *Sociological Forum* 13: 25-32.

- Wenz, Peter S. 1988. *Environmental Justice*. Albany, NY: SUNY Press.
- Williams, Robert W. 1999. "The Contested Terrain of Environmental Justice Research: Community as Unit of Analysis." *Social Science Journal* 36: 313-328.
- Yandle, Tracy, and Dudley Burton. 1996. "Methodological Approaches to Environmental Justice: A Rejoinder." *Social Science Quarterly* 77: 520-527.
- Yandle, Tracy, and Dudley Burton. 1996. "Reexamining Environmental Justice: A Statistical Analysis of Historical Hazardous Waste Landfill Siting Patterns in Metropolitan Texas." *Social Science Quarterly* 77: 477-492.
- Zimmerman, Rae. 1993. "Social Equity and Environmental Risk." *Risk Analysis* 13: 649-666.

3. ENVIRONMENTALISM

- Abramson, Paul R. 1997. "Postmaterialism and Environmentalism: A Comment on an Analysis and a Reappraisal." *Social Science Quarterly* 78: 21-23.
- Adeola, Francis. 1998. "Cross National Environmentalism Differentials: Empirical Evidence from Core and Non-Core Nations." *Society and Natural Resources* 11:339-364.
- Aie-Rie, Lee, and Quentin Kidd. 1997. "More on Postmaterialist Values and the Environment." *Social Science Quarterly* 78: 36-43.
- Albrecht, Stan L. 1975. "The Environment as a Social Problem." Pp. 566-605 in *Social Problems as Social Movements*, edited by Armand L. Mauss. Philadelphia: J.P. Lippincott.
- Albrecht, Stan L. 1976. "Legacy of the Environmental Movement." *Environment and Behavior* 8(2):147-168.
- Andrews, Kenneth, and Bob Edwards. 2005. "The Organizational Structure of Local Environmentalism." *Mobilization* 10:213-234.
- Austin, Andrew. 2002. "Advancing Accumulation and Managing its Discontents: The U.S. Antienvironmental Countermovement." *Sociological Spectrum* 22:71-105.
- Balser, Deborah B. 1997. "The Impact of Environmental Factors on Factionalism and Schism in Social Movement Organizations." *Social Forces* 75:199-228.
- Barkan, Steven E. 2004. "Explaining Public Support for the Environmental Movement: A Civic Voluntarism Model." *Social Science Quarterly* 85:913-937.
- Beder, Sharon. 1997. *Global Spin: The Corporate Assault on Environmentalism*. Chelsea Green Publishing Company.
- Blocker, T. Jean, E. Burke Rochford, Jr., and Darren E. Sherkat. 1991. "Political Responses to Natural Hazards: Social Movements Participation Following a Flood Disaster." *International Journal of Mass Emergencies and Disasters* 9:367-382.
- Bowers, C. A. 2003. *Mindful Conservatism: Rethinking the Ideological and Educational Basis of an Ecologically Sustainable Future*. Lanham, MD: Rowman and Littlefield.
- Brechin, Steven R. 1999. "Objective Problems, Subjective Values, and Global Environmentalism: Evaluating the Postmaterialist Argument and Challenging a New Explanation." *Social Science Quarterly* 80: 793-809.
- Brechin, Steven R., and Willett Kempton. 1994. "Global Environmentalism: A Challenge to the Postmaterialism Thesis?" *Social Science Quarterly* 75: 245-269.
- Brechin, Steven R., and Willett Kempton. 1997. "Beyond Postmaterialist Values: National Versus Individual Explanations of Global Environmentalism." *Social Science Quarterly* 78: 16-20.
- Brown, Phil, and Faith I. T. Ferguson. 1995. "'Making a Big Stink': Women's Work, Women's Relationships, and Toxic Waste Activism." *Gender and Society* 9:145-172.
- Brown, Phil, and Susan Masterson-Allen. 1994. "The Toxic Waste Movement: A New Type of Activism." *Society and Natural Resources* 7:269-287.
- Bulle, Robert J. 1996. "Environmental Discourse and Social Movement Organizations: A Historical and Rhetorical Perspective on the Development of U.S. Environmental Organizations." *Sociological Inquiry* 66:58-83.
- Bulle, Robert J. 2000. *Agency, Democracy, and Nature: The U.S. Environmental Movement from a Critical Theory Perspective*. MIT Press.
- Bruner, Michael, and Max Oelschlaeger. 1994. "Rhetoric, Environmentalism, and Environmental Ethics." *Environmental Ethics* 16: 377-396.
- Burningham, Kate, and Martin O'Brien. 1994. "Global Environmental Values and Local Contexts of Action." *Sociology* 28(4): 913-932.
- Buttel, Frederick. 1978. "Social Class and Mass Environmental Beliefs: A Reconsideration." *Environment and Behavior* 10:433-450.
- Cable, Sherry, and Beth Degutis. 1991. "The Transformation of Community Consciousness: The Effects of Citizen's Organizations on Host Communities." *International Journal of Mass Emergencies and Disasters* 9:383-399.

- Cable, Sherry, Thomas Shriver, and Donald W. Hastings. 1999. "The Silenced Majority: Quiescence and Social Control on the Oak Ridge Nuclear Reservation." *Research in Social Problems and Public Policy* 6:59-81.
- Cable, Sherry, Edward J. Walsh, and Rex H. Warland. 1988. "Differential Paths to Political Activism: Comparisons of Four Mobilization Processes after the Three Mile Island Accident." *Social Forces* 66:951-969.
- Caldwell, Lynton Keith. 1990. *Between Two Worlds: Science, the Environmental Movement, and Policy Choice*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Caniglia, Beth Schaefer. 2001. "Informal Alliances Versus Institutional Ties: The Effects of Elite Alliances on Environmental TSMO Networks." *Mobilization* 6:37-54.
- Couch, Steven R., and Steve Kroll-Smith. 1997. "Environmental Movements and Expert Knowledge: Evidence for a New Populism." *International Journal of Contemporary Sociology* 34: 185-210.
- Derksen, Linda, and John Gartrell. 1993. "The Social Context of Recycling." *American Sociological Review* 58:434-442.
- Dietz, Thomas, and Linda Kalof. 1992. "Environmentalism Among Nation States." *Social Indicators Research* 26: 353-366.
- Dietz, Thomas, Linda Kalof, and Paul C. Stern. 2002. "Gender, Values, and Environmentalism." *Social Science Quarterly* 83: 353-364.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 1992. "From Environmental to Ecological Problems." Pp. 707-738 in *Social Problems*, edited by Craig Calhoun and George Ritzer. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 1994. "International Attitudes Towards Environment and Development." Pp. 115-126 in *Green Globe Yearbook of International Co-operation on Environment and Development*, edited by Helge Ole Bergeson and Georg Parmann. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Aaron M. McCright. 2008. "Social Movement Identity: Validating a Measure of Identification with the Environmental Movement." *Social Science Quarterly* 89(5):1045-1065.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Angela G. Mertig, editors. 1992. *American Environmentalism: The U.S. Environmental Movement 1970-1990*. Philadelphia: Taylor and Francis.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Angela G. Mertig. 1992. "The Evolution of the U.S. Environmental Movement from 1970-1990: An overview." Pp. 1-10 in *American Environmentalism: The U.S. Environmental Movement, 1970-1990*, edited by Riley E. Dunlap and Angela G. Mertig. New York, NY: Taylor and Francis.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Angela G. Mertig. 1995. "Global Concern for the Environment: Is Affluence a Prerequisite?" *Journal of Social Issues* 51: 121-137.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Angela G. Mertig. 1997. "Global Environmental Concern: An Anomaly for Postmaterialism." *Social Science Quarterly* 78: 24-29.
- Dunlap, Riley E., Chenyang Xiao, and Aaron M. McCright. 2001. "Politics and Environment in America: Partisan and Ideological Cleavages in Public Support for Environmentalism." *Environmental Politics* 10(4):23-48.
- Durning, Alan. 1992. *How Much is Enough?: The Consumer Society and the Future of the Earth*. New York: W. W. Norton.
- Dwivedi, Ranjit. 2001. "Environmental Movements in the Global South: Issues of Livelihood and Beyond." *International Sociology* 16:11-31.
- Elgin, Duane. 1981. *Voluntary Simplicity: Toward a Way of Life that is Outwardly Simple, Inwardly Rich*. New York: William Morrow and Company.
- Everett, Michael D., and Robert Peplies. 1992. "The Political Economy of Environmental Movements: U.S. Experience and Global Movements." *Environmental Values* 1:297-310.
- Freudenburg, Nicholas. 1984. "Citizen Action for Environmental Health: Report on a Survey of Community Organizations." *American Journal of Public Health* 74:444-448.
- Gottlieb, Robert. 1993. *Forcing the Spring: Transformation of the American Environmental Movement*. Washington, DC: Island Press.
- Gottlieb, Robert. 1993. "Reconstructing Environmentalism: Complex Movements, Diverse Roots." *Environmental History Review* 17: 1-19.
- Gottlieb, Robert. 1995. "Beyond NEPA and Earth Day: Reconstructing the Past and Envisioning the Future of Environmentalism." *Environmental History Review* 19: 1-14.
- Gould, Kenneth A. 1993. "Pollution and Perception: Social Visibility and Local Environmental Mobilization." *Qualitative Sociology* 16:157-178.
- Gould, Kenneth A., Adam S. Weinberg, and Allan Schnaiberg. 1993. "Legitimizing Impotence: Pyrrhic Victories of the Modern Environmental Movement." *Qualitative Sociology* 16: 207-246.
- Gould, Kenneth A., Tammy L. Lewis, and J. Timmons Roberts. 2004. "Blue-Green Coalitions: Constraints and Possibilities in the Post 9-11 Political Environment." *Journal of World-System Research* 10:91-116.
- Guber, Deborah Lynn. 2003. *The Grassroots of a Green Revolution*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

- Guha, Ramachandra. 2000. *Environmentalism: A Global History*. New York: Longman.
- Helvarg, David. 1994. *The War Against the Greens: The "Wise-Use" Movement, the New Right, and Anti-Environmental Violence*. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books.
- Inglehart, Ronald. 1995. "Public Support for Environmental Protection: Objective Problems and Subjective Values in 43 Societies." *PS: Political Science & Politics* 28: 57-72.
- Jehlicka, Petr, Philip Sarre, and Juraj Podoba. 2005. "The Czech Environmental Movement's Knowledgeable Interests in the 1990s: Compatibility of Western Influences with Pre-1989 Perspectives." *Environmental Politics* 14:64-82.
- Johnson, Erik. 2006. "Changing Issue Representation among Major United States Environmental Movement Organizations." *Rural Sociology* 71:132-154.
- Jones, Robert Emmet, J. Mark Fly, and H. Ken Cordell. 1999. "How Green is My Valley?: Tracking Rural and Urban Environmentalism in the Southern Appalachian Ecoregion." *Rural Sociology* 64:482-499.
- Kanagy, Conrad L., Craig R. Humphrey, and Glenn Firebaugh. 1994. "Surging Environmentalism: Changing Public Opinion or Changing Publics?" *Social Science Quarterly* 75:804-819.
- Kidd, Quentin, and Aie-Rie Lee. 1997. "Postmaterialist Values and the Environment: A Critique and Reappraisal." *Social Science Quarterly* 78: 1-15.
- King, Marissa. 2004. "Cooptation or Cooperation: The Role of Transnational Advocacy Organizations in the Zapatista Movement." *Sociological Focus* 37:269-286.
- Kline, Benjamin. 1997. *First Along the River: A Brief History of the U.S. Environmental Movement*. San Francisco: Acada Books.
- Lee, Yok-Shiu F., and Alvin Y. So, editors. 1999. *Asia's Environmental Movements: Comparative Perspectives*. Armonk, NY: M. E. Sharpe.
- Lewis, Tammy L. 2000. "Transnational Conservation Movement Organizations: Shaping the Protected Area Systems of Less Developed Countries." *Mobilization* 5:105-123.
- Longhofer, Wesley, and Evan Schofer. 2010. "National and Global Origins of Environmental Association." *American Sociological Review* 75: 505-533.
- Luke, Timothy W. 2000. "A Rough Road Out of Rio: The Right-Wing Reaction in the United States Against Global Environmentalism." Pp. 54-69 in *Consuming Cities: The Urban Environment in the Global Economy After the Rio Declaration*, edited by Nicholas Low, Brendan Gleeson, Ingemar Elander, and Rolf Lidskog. London: Routledge.
- Markham, William. 2005. "Networking Local Environmental Groups in Germany: The Rise and Fall of the Federal Alliance of Citizens' Initiatives for Environmental Protection (BBU)." *Environmental Politics* 14:667-685.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Riley E. Dunlap. 2008. "Belief Systems and Social Movement Identity: An Examination of the Consistency of Beliefs about Environmental Problems within the American Public." *Public Opinion Quarterly* 72(4):651-676.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Riley E. Dunlap. 2008. "The Nature and Social Bases of Progressive Social Movement Ideology: Examining Public Opinion toward Social Movements." *The Sociological Quarterly* 49(4):825-848.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Terry N. Clark. 2006. "The Political Opportunity Structure of the Environmental Movement in U.S. Communities." Pp. 199-240 in *Community and Ecology: Dynamics of Place, Sustainability, and Politics*, edited by Aaron M. McCright and Terry N. Clark. Amsterdam: Elsevier/JAI Press.
- McLaughlin, Paul, and Marwan Khawaja. 2000. "The Organizational Dynamics of the U.S. Environmental Movement: Legitimation, Resource Mobilization, and Political Opportunity." *Rural Sociology* 65: 422-439.
- Mertig, Angela G., and Riley E. Dunlap. 2001. "Environmentalism, New Social Movements, and the New Class: A Cross-National Investigation." *Rural Sociology* 66:113-136
- Mitchell, Robert Cameron, Angela G. Mertig, and Riley E. Dunlap. 1992. "Twenty Years of Environmental Mobilization: Trends Among National Environmental Organizations." Pp. 11-26 in *American Environmentalism: The U. S. Environmental Movement, 1970-1990*, edited by Riley E. Dunlap and Angela G. Mertig. Philadelphia: Taylor and Francis.
- Pellow, David N. 1997. "Popular Epidemiology and Environmental Movements: Mapping Active Narratives for Empowerment." *Humanity and Society* 21: 307-321.
- Pellow, David N. 1999. "Framing Emerging Environmental Movement Tactics: Mobilizing Consensus, Demobilizing Conflict." *Sociological Forum* 14: 659-683.
- Pellow, David N. 2003. "Popular Epidemiology and Environmental Movements: Mapping Active Narratives for Empowerment." *Humanity and Society* 27:596- 612.
- Pepper, David. 1996. *Modern Environmentalism*. New York: Routledge.
- Pierce, John C. 1997. "The Hidden Layer of Political Culture: A Comment on 'Postmaterialist Values and the Environment: A Critique and Reappraisal'." *Social Science Quarterly* 78: 30-35.

- Rootes, Christopher. 1999. "Acting Globally, Thinking Locally?: Prospects for a Global Environmental Movement." *Environmental Politics* 8:290-310.
- Rootes, Christopher. 1999. "Environmental Movements: From the Local to the Global." *Environmental Politics* 8: 1-12.
- Rootes, Christopher. 1999. "The Transformation of Environmental Activism: Activists, Organizations and Policy-making." *Innovation* 12: 155-173.
- Rowell, Andrew. 1996. *Green Backlash: Global Subversion of the Environmental Movement*. London: Routledge.
- Salazar, Debra J. 1996. "The Mainstream-Grassroots Divide in the Environmental Movement: Environmental Groups in Washington State." *Social Science Quarterly* 77:626-643.
- Salazar, Debra J., and Donald Alper. 2002. "Reconciling Environmentalism and the Left: Perspectives on Democracy and Social Justice in British Columbia's Environmental Movement." *Canadian Journal of Political Science* 35: 527-566.
- Sale, Kirkpatrick. 1993. *The Green Revolution: The American Environmental Movement, 1962-1992*. New York: Hill and Wang.
- Schnaiberg, Allen. 1983. "Redistributive Goals Versus Distributive Politics: Social Equity Limits in Environmental and Appropriate Technology Movements." *Sociological Inquiry* 53:200-219.
- Schwab, Jim. 1994. *Deeper Shades of Green: The Rise of Blue-Collar and Minority Environmentalism in America*. San Francisco: Sierra Club.
- Shutkin, William A. 2000. *The Land that Could Be: Environmentalism and Democracy in the Twenty-First Century*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Smith, D. Clayton. 2001. "Environmentalism, Feminism, and Gender." *Sociological Inquiry* 71:314-334.
- Stern, Paul C. 2000. "Toward A Coherent Theory of Environmentally Significant Behavior." *Journal of Social Issues* 56:407-424.
- Switzer, Jacqueline Vaughn. 1997. *Green Backlash: The History and Politics of Environmental Opposition in the U.S.* Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner Publishers.
- Szabina, Kerenyi, and Mate Szabo. 2006. "Transnational Influences on Patterns of Mobilisation within Environmental Movements in Hungary." *Environmental Politics* 15:803-820.
- Taylor, Bron Raymond. 1995. *Ecological Resistance Movements: The Global Emergence of Radical and Popular Environmentalism*. Albany: SUNY Press.
- Taylor, Dorceta E. 1997. "American Environmentalism: The Role of Race, Class and Gender in Shaping Activism, 1820-1995." *Race, Gender and Class* 5:16-62.
- Taylor, Dorceta E. 1998. "The Urban Environment: The Intersection of White Middle-Class and White Working-Class Environmentalism (1820-1950s)." *Advances in Human Ecology* 7: 207-292.
- Thomashow, Mitchell. 1995. *Ecological Identity: Becoming a Reflective Environmentalist*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Vleigenthart, Rens, Dirk Oegema, and Bert Klandermans. 2005. "Media Coverage and Organizational Support in the Dutch Environmental Movement." *Mobilization* 10:365-381.
- Walsh, Edward J. 1981. "Resource Mobilization and Citizen Protest in Communities around Three Mile Island." *Social Problems* 29:1-21.
- Walsh, Edward, Rex H. Warland, and D. Clayton Smith. 1993. "Backyards, NIMBYs, and Incinerator Sitings: Implications for Social Movement Theory." *Social Problems* 41:25-37.
- Wapner, Paul. 1996. *Environmental Activism and World Civic Politics*. Albany: SUNY Press.
- Wynne, Brian. 1994. "Scientific Knowledge and the Global Environment." Pp. 169-189 in *Social Theory and the Global Environment*, edited by Michael Redclift and Ted Benton. New York: Routledge.
- Yearley, Steven. 1989. "Environmentalism: Science and a Social Movement." *Social Studies of Science* 19: 343-355.
- Yearley, Steven. 1991. *The Green Case: A Sociology of Environmental Issues, Arguments, and Politics*. London: Harper Collins Academic.
- Yearley, Steven. 1992. "Green Ambivalence about Science: Legal-Rational Authority and the Scientific Legitimation of a Social Movement." *British Journal of Sociology* 43: 511-532.
- Yearley, Steven. 1996. *Sociology, Environmentalism, Globalization: Reinventing the Globe*. London: Sage Publications.

4. POLITICAL ECONOMY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

- Alario, Margarita. 1993. "Environmental Policy Enactment Under the Military: Some Generalities Between Brazil and Chile." *International Journal of Comparative Sociology* 34: 222-230.
- Barbosa, Luiz C. 1993. "The 'Greening' of the Ecopolitics of the World-System: Amazonia and Changes in the Ecopolitics of Brazil." *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21: 107-134.
- Barbosa, Luiz C. 1996. "The People of the Forest against International Capitalism: Systemic and Anti-Systemic Forces in the Battle for the Preservation of the Brazilian Amazon Rainforest." *Sociological Perspectives* 39: 317-331.

- Barbosa, Luiz C. 2000. *The Brazilian Amazon Rainforest*. Washington, D.C.: University Press of America.
- Benton, Ted. 1989. "Marxism and Natural Limits: An Ecological Critique and Reconstruction." *New Left Review* 178: 51-86.
- Benton, Ted, editor. 1996. *The Greening of Marxism*. New York: Guildford Press.
- Brenner, Michael J. 1973. *The Political Economy of America's Environmental Dilemma*. Toronto: Lexington.
- Brown, Michael H. 1979. *Laying Waste: The Poisoning of America by Toxic Chemicals*. New York: Pantheon Books.
- Bunker, Stephen G. 1984. "Modes of Extraction, Unequal Exchange, and the Progressive Underdevelopment of an Extreme Periphery: The Brazilian Amazon, 1600-1980." *American Journal of Sociology* 89: 1017-1064.
- Bunker, Stephen G. 1985. *Underdeveloping the Amazon: Extraction, Unequal, Exchange, and the Failure of the Modern State*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Bunker, Stephen G. 1996. "Raw Material and the Global Economy: Oversights and Distortions in Industrial Ecology." *Society and Natural Resources* 9: 419-429.
- Bunker, Stephen G. 2005. "How Ecologically Uneven Development Put the Spin on the Treadmill of Production." *Organization & Environment* 18:38-54.
- Burkett, Paul. 1996. "Value, Capital and Nature: Some Ecological Implications of Marx's Critique of Political Economy." *Science and Society* 60:332-359.
- Burns, Thomas J., Edward L. Kick, and Byron L. Davis. 2003. "Theorizing and Rethinking Linkages between the Natural Environment and the Modern World System: Deforestation in the Late 20th Century." *Journal of World-System Research* 9:357-390.
- Buttel, Frederick. 1978. "Economic Growth and the Welfare State: Implications for the Future of Environmentalism." *Social Science Quarterly* 58:692-699.
- Buttel, Frederick H. 2004. "The Treadmill of Production: An Appreciation, Assessment and Agenda for Research." *Organization and Environment* 17: 323-336.
- Dickens, Peter. 1992. *Society and Nature: Towards a Green Social Theory*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.
- Foster, John Bellamy. 1997. "The Crisis of the Earth: Marx's Theory of Ecological Sustainability as a Nature-Imposed Necessity for Human Production." *Organization and Environment* 10: 278-295.
- Foster, John Bellamy. 1999. "Marx's Theory of Metabolic Rift: Classical Foundations for Environmental Sociology." *American Journal of Sociology* 105: 366-405.
- Foster, John Bellamy. 2000. *Marx's Ecology: Materialism and Nature*. New York: Monthly Review Press.
- Foster, John Bellamy. 2002. *Ecology Against Capitalism*. New York: Monthly Review Press.
- Foster, John Bellamy, and Paul Burkett. 2000. "The Dialectic of Organic/Inorganic Relations: Marx and the Hegelian Philosophy of Nature." *Organization and Environment* 13: 403-425.
- Freudenburg, William R. 2005. "Privileged Access, Privileged Accounts: Toward a Socially Structured Theory of Resources and Discourses." *Social Forces* 84:89-114.
- Galtung, Johan. 1982. *Environment, Development, and Military Activity: Towards Alternative Security Doctrines*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.
- Goldblatt, David. 1996. *Social Theory and the Environment*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Goldfrank, Walter L., David Goodman and Andrew Szasz, editors. 1999. *Ecology and the World-System*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Gould, Kenneth A., David N. Pellow and Allan Schnaiberg. 2004. "Interrogating the Treadmill of Production: Everything You Wanted to Know About the Treadmill but Were Afraid to Ask." *Organization and Environment* 17: 296-316.
- Grundmann, Reiner. 1991. *Marxism and Ecology*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Lanier-Graham, Susan D. 1993. *The Ecology of War: Environmental Impacts of Weaponry and Warfare*. New York: Walker and Company.
- Jorgenson, Andrew K. 2003. "Consumption and Environmental Degradation: A Cross-National Analysis of the Ecological Footprint." *Social Problems* 50: 374-394.
- Jorgenson, Andrew K., Brett Clark, and Jeffrey Kentor. 2010. "Militarization and the Environment: A Panel Study of Carbon Dioxide Emissions and the Ecological Footprints of Nations, 1970-2000." *Global Environmental Politics* 10:7-29.
- Jorgenson, Andrew K., and Edward Kick, editors. 2006. *Globalization and the Environment*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill.
- Moore, Jason W. 2003. "The Modern World-System as Environmental History: Ecology and the Rise of Capitalism." *Theory and Society* 32: 307-377.
- O'Connor, James. 1988. "Capitalism, Nature, Socialism: A Theoretical Introduction." *Capitalism, Nature, Socialism* 1: 11-38.

- O'Connor, James. 1997. "What Is Environmental History? Why Environmental History?." *Capitalism, Nature, Socialism* 8: 3-29.
- O'Connor, James. 1998. *Natural Causes: Essays in Ecological Marxism*. New York: Guilford Press.
- O'Connor, James. 1998. "Some Reflections on CNS's Conference on 'What Is Ecological Socialism?'" *Capitalism, Nature, Socialism* 9: 47-63.
- O'Connor, James. 1999. "A Prolegomenon to an Ecological Marxism: Thoughts on the Materialist Conception of History." *Capitalism, Nature, Socialism* 10: 77-106.
- O'Connor, Martin. 1994. *Is Capitalism Sustainable?: Political Economy and the Politics of Ecology*. New York: Routledge.
- Peter, Kenneth B. 1993. "Domination of Nature: Hobbsian Vainglory and Military Herrschaft." *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21: 181-195.
- Probst, Katherine N., and Michael H. McGovern. 1996. "Cleaning Up the Nuclear Weapons Complex: A Herculean Challenge." *Resources* 124: 18-19.
- Roberts, J. Timmons. 1996. "Predicting Participation in Environmental Treaties: A World-System Analysis." *Sociological Inquiry* 66: 38-57.
- Roberts, J. Timmons, and Peter E. Grimes. 2002. "World-System Theory and the Environment: Toward a New Synthesis." Pp. 167-194 in *Sociological Theory and the Environment: Classical Foundations, Contemporary Insights*, edited by Riley E. Dunlap, Frederick H. Buttel, Peter Dickens and August Gijswijt. Boulder, CO: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Rudel, Thomas K., J. Timmons Roberts, and JoAnn Carmin. 2011. "Political Economy of the Environment." *Annual Review of Sociology* 37:221-238.
- Schnaiberg, Allan. 1980. *The Environment: From Surplus to Scarcity*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Schnaiberg, Allan. 1994. "The Political Economy of Environmental Problems and Policies: Consciousness, Conflict, and Control Capacity." *Advances in Human Ecology* 3: 23-64.
- Schnaiberg, Allan, and Kenneth A. Gould. 1994. *Environment and Society: The Enduring Conflict*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Schnaiberg, Allan, David N. Pellow, and Adam Weinberg. 2002. "The Treadmill of Production and the Environmental State." Pp. 15-32 in *The Environmental State Under Pressure*, edited by Arthur P. J. Mol and Frederick H. Buttel. Amsterdam: JAI Press/Elsevier.
- Shulman, Seth. 1992. *The Threat at Home: Confronting the Toxic Legacy of the U.S. Military*. Boston: Beacon Press.
- Stockholm International Peace Research Institute. 1980. *Warfare in a Fragile World: Military Impact on the Human Environment*. London: Taylor and Francis.
- Thomas, William. 1995. *Scorched Earth: The Military's Assault on the Environment*. Philadelphia: New Society Publishers.
- Weinberg, Adam S., David N. Pellow and Allan Schnaiberg. 2000. *Urban Recycling and the Search for Sustainable Community Development*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Wood, Charles H., and Marianne Schmink. 1993. "The Military and the Environment in the Brazilian Amazon." *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21: 81-105.
- York, Richard, Christina Ergas, Eugene A. Rosa, and Thomas Dietz. 2011. "It's a Material World: Trends in Material Extraction in China, India, Indonesia, and Japan." *Nature and Culture* 6(2):103-122.

5. LIMITS-TO-GROWTH TO SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

- Aguirre, Benigno E. 2002. "'Sustainable Development' as Collective Surge." *Social Science Quarterly* 83: 101-118.
- Ashford, Nicholas A. 2002. "Government and Environmental Innovation in Europe and North America." *American Behavioral Scientist* 45: 1417-1434.
- Azar, Christian, John Holmberg, and Kristian Lindgren. 1996. "Socio-ecological Indicators of Sustainability." *Ecological Economics* 18:89-112.
- Barbosa, Luiz C. 1996. "The People of the Forest Against International Capitalism: Systemic and Anti-Systemic Forces in the Battle for the Preservation of the Brazilian Amazon Rainforest." *Sociological Perspectives* 39: 317-331.
- Barney, Gerald O., editor. 1980. *The Global 2000 Report to the President of the United States: Entering the 21st Century*. New York: Pergamon Press.
- Bartlett, Albert A. 1994. "Reflections on Sustainability, Population Growth, and the Environment." *Population and Environment* 16(1): 5-35.
- Bell, Simon, and Stephen Morse. 1999. *Sustainability Indicators: Measuring the Immeasurable*. London: Earthscan Publications, Ltd.

- Boserup, Ester. 1970. *Woman's Role in Economic Development*. London: Earthscan.
- Boxill, Ian. 1994. "Globalization, Sustainable Development and Postmodernism: The New Ideology of Imperialism." *Humanity and Society* 18: 3-18.
- Bridger, Jeffrey C., and A. E. Luloff. 2001. "Building the Sustainable Community: Is Social Capital the Answer?" *Sociological Inquiry* 71: 458-472.
- Buttel, Frederick H., Ann P. Hawkins, and Alison G. Power. 1990. "From Limits to Growth to Global Change: Constraints and Contradictions in the Evolution of Environmental Science and Ideology." *Global Environmental Change* 1: 57-66.
- Carley, Michael, and Ian Christie. 1993. *Managing Sustainable Development*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Carruthers, David. 2001. "From Opposition to Orthodoxy: The Remaking of Sustainable Development." *Journal of Third World Studies* 18: 93-112.
- Catton, Jr., William R. 1980. *Overshoot: The Ecological Basis of Revolutionary Change*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press.
- Clark, Colin W. 1991. "Economic Biases Against Sustainable Development." Pp. 319-330 in *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*, edited by Robert Costanza and Lisa Wainger. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Clark, John G. 1995. "Economic Development Versus Sustainable Societies: Reflections on the Players in a Crucial Contest." *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 26: 225-248.
- Cobb, Clifford, Ted Halstead, and Jonathan Rowe. 1996. *The Genuine Progress Indicator*. San Francisco: Redefining Progress.
- Cohen, Joel E. 1995. *How Many People Can the Earth Support?* New York: Norton.
- Cohen, Joel E. 1995. "Population Growth and Earth's Human Carrying Capacity." *Science* 269: 341-346.
- Common, Michael. 1995. *Sustainability and Policy: Limits to Economics*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Common, Michael, and Charles Perrings. 1992. "Towards an Ecological Economics of Sustainability." *Ecological Economics* 6:7-34.
- Costanza, Robert, editor. 1991. *Ecological Economics: The Science and Management of Sustainability*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Costanza, Robert. 1999. "The Ecological, Economic, and Social Importance of the Oceans." *Ecological Economics* 31:199-213.
- Costanza, Robert. 1999. "Social Goals and the Valuation of Ecosystem Services." *Ecosystems* 3:4-10.
- Costanza, Robert. 2001. "Visions, Values, Valuation, and the Need for an Ecological Economics." *BioScience* 51:459-468.
- Costanza, Robert, and Herman E. Daly. 1992. "Natural Capital and Sustainable Development." *Conservation Biology* 6:37-46.
- Daly, Herman E. 1990. "Commentary: Toward some Operational Principles of Sustainable Development." *Ecological Economics* 2: 1-6.
- Daly, Herman E. 1991. *Steady-State Economics*. Second Edition. Washington, DC: Island.
- Daly, Herman E. 1996. *Beyond Growth: The Economics of Sustainable Development*. Boston: Beacon Press.
- Daly, Herman E, editor. 1980. *Economics, Ecology, Ethics: Essays Toward a Steady-State Economy*. San Francisco: W. E. Freeman and Company.
- Daly, Herman E, editor. 1973. *Toward a Steady-State Economy*. San Francisco: W. E. Freeman and Company.
- Daly, Herman E., John. B. Cobb, and Clifford W. Cobb. 1994. *For the Common Good: Redirecting the Economy toward Community, the Environment, and a Sustainable Future*. Second Edition. Boston: Beacon Press.
- Durning, Alan B. 1989. *Poverty and the Environment: Reversing the Downward Spiral*. Washington, DC: Worldwatch Institute.
- Eden, Sally E. 1994. "Using Sustainable Development: The Business Case." *Global Environmental Change* 4: 160-167.
- Ellsaesser, Hugh W., editor. 1992. *Global 2000 Revisited: Mankind's Impact on Spaceship Earth*. New York: Paragon House.
- Estes, Richard J. 1993. "Toward Sustainable Development: From Theory to Praxis." *Social Development Issues* 15:1-22.
- Farber, Stephen C., Robert Costanza, and Matthew A. Wilson. 2002. "Economic and Ecological Concepts for Valuing Ecosystem Services." *Ecological Economics* 41:375-392.
- Farley, Joshua and Robert Costanza. 2002. "Envisioning Shared Goals for Humanity: A Detailed, Shared Vision of a Sustainable and Desirable USA in 2100." *Ecological Economics* 43:245-259.
- Foster, John Bellamy. 1994. *The Vulnerable Planet: A Short Economic History of the Environment*. New York: Monthly Review Press.

- Gale, Richard P., and Shella M. Corday. 1994. "Making Sense of Sustainability: Nine Answers to 'What Should be Sustained?'" *Rural Sociology* 59(2): 311-332.
- Goldman, Rebecca L. 2010. "Ecosystem Services: How People Benefit from Nature." *Environment* 52(5):15-23.
- Goldman, Benjamin A. 1994. *Not Just Prosperity: Achieving Sustainability with Environmental Justice*. Washington, D.C.: National Wildlife Federation.
- Goodland, Robert. 1992. "The Case That the World Has Reached Limits: More Precisely That Current Throughput Growth in the Global Economy Cannot be Sustained." *Population and Environment* 13(3): 167-182.
- Goodland, Robert A. 1995. "The Concept of Environmental Sustainability." *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 26: 1-24.
- Goodland, Robert A., Herman E. Daly, and John Kellenberg. 1994. "Burden Sharing in the Transition to Environmental Sustainability." *Futures* 26: 146-155.
- Goodland, Robert A., Herman E. Daly, and Salah El Sarafy. 1993. "The Urgent Need for Rapid Transition to Global Environmental Sustainability." *Environmental Conservation* 20(4): 297-309.
- Gowdy, John M. 1994. "Progress and Environmental Sustainability." *Environmental Ethics* 16: 41-55.
- Guardia, Joan, and Enric Pol. 2002. "A Critical Study of Theoretical Models of Sustainability through Structural Equation Systems." *Environment and Behavior* 34: 137-149.
- Harrison Paul. 1993. *The Third Revolution: Population, Environment, and a Sustainable World*. London: Penguin.
- Henderson, Hazel. 1994. "Paths to Sustainable Development: The Role of Social Indicators." *Futures* 26:125-137.
- Jacob, Merle. 1994. "Toward a Methodological Critique of Sustainable Development." *The Journal of Developing Areas* 28(2): 237-252.
- Johnston, R. J. 1989. *Environmental Problems: Nature, Economy and State*. New York: Bellhaven Press.
- Korten, David C. 1991. "Sustainable Development." *World Policy Journal* 9(1): 157-190.
- Korten, David C. 1999. *The Post-Corporate World: Life After Capitalism*. West Hartford, CT: Kumarian Press.
- Korten, David C. 2001. *When Corporations Rule the World*. Second Edition. West Hartford, CT: Kumarian Press.
- Lamm, Richard D. 2003. "Governance Barriers to Sustainability." *World Futures* 59:275-285.
- Lee, Keekok, Alan Holland, and Desmond McNeill, editors. 2000. *Global Sustainable Development in the 21st Century*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Lele, Sharachandra M. 1991 "Sustainable Development: A Critical Review." *World Development* 19: 607-621.
- Lumburg, Karin E., Robert V. O'Neill, Robert Costanza, and Stephen Farber. 2002. "Complex Systems and Valuation." *Ecological Economics* 41:409-420.
- Luten, Daniel B. 1978. "The Limits-to-Growth Controversy." Pp. 163-180 in *Sourcebook on the Environment: A Guide to the Literature*, edited by Kenneth A. Hammond, George Macinko, and Wilma B. Fairchild. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Luten, Daniel B. 1980. "Ecological Optimism in the Social Sciences: The Question of Limits to Growth." *American Behavioral Scientist* 24: 125-151.
- Lyons, Michal, Carin Smuts, and Anthea Stephens. 2001. "Participation, Empowerment and Sustainability: (How) Do the Links Work?" *Urban Studies* 38: 1233-1251.
- Mainka, Susan A., Jeffrey A. McNeely, and William J. Jackson. 2010. "Depending on Nature: Ecosystem Services for Human Livelihoods." *Environment* 50(2):42-55.
- Marien, Michael. 1992 "Environmental Problems and Sustainable Futures: Major Literature from WCED to UNCED." *Futures* 24: 731-755.
- Meadows, Donella H., Dennis L. Meadows, and Jorgen Randers. 1992. *Beyond the Limits*. New York: Chelsea Green.
- Mileti, Dennis S., and Lori Peek-Gottschlich. 2001. "Hazards and Sustainable Development in the United States." *Risk Management: An International Journal* 3: 61-70.
- Moffatt, Ian, Nick Hanley, and Mike D. Wilson. 2001. *Measuring and Modeling Sustainable Development*. New York: The Parthenon Publishing Group.
- Myers, David G. 2003. "The Social Psychology of Sustainability." *World Futures* 59:201-211.
- Nelson, Robert H. 1995. "Sustainability, Efficiency, and God: Economic Values and the Sustainability Debate." *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 26: 135-154.
- Nkrumah, Kwame. 1965. *Neo-Colonialism: The Last Stage of Imperialism*. London: Nelson.
- Norberg-Hodge, Helena. 1991. *Ancient Futures: Learning from Ladakh*. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books.
- Norgaard, Richard B. 1988. "Sustainable Development: A Co-Evolutionary View." *Futures* 20(6): 606-620.
- Norgaard, Richard B. 1994. *Development Betrayed: The End of Progress and a Coevolutionary Revisioning of the Future*. New York: Routledge.
- Norgaard, Richard B. 1995. "Intergenerational Commons, Globalization, Economism, and Unsustainable Development." *Advances in Human Ecology* 4: 141-171.

- O'Connor, James. 1994. "Is Sustainable Capitalism Possible?" Pp. 152-175 in *Is Capitalism Sustainable: Political Economy and the Politics of Ecology*, edited by Martin O'Connor. New York: Guilford Press.
- Ostrom, Elinor. 2008. "The Challenge of Common-Pool Resources." *Environment* 50(4):8-20.
- Paehlke, Robert. 2001. "Environmental Politics, Sustainability and Social Science." *Environmental Politics* 10: 1-22.
- Redclift, Michael. 1984. *Development and the Environmental Crisis: Red and Green Alternatives*. London: Methuen.
- Redclift, Michael. 1991. "The Multiple Dimensions of Sustainable Development." *Geography* 76: 36-42.
- Redclift, Michael. 1992. "The Meaning of Sustainable Development." *Geoforum* 23: 395-403.
- Redclift, Michael. 1993. "Sustainable Development: Needs, Values, Rights." *Environmental Values* 2: 3-20.
- Rees, William E. 1995. "Achieving Sustainability: Reform or Transformation?" *Journal of Planning Literature* 9(4):343-361.
- Rennings, Klaus, and Hubert Wiggering. 1997. "Steps towards Indicators of Sustainable Development: Linking Economic and Ecological Concepts." *Ecological Economics* 20:25-36.
- Sandbach, Francis. 1978. "The Rise and Fall of the *Limits to Growth* Debate." *Social Studies of Science* 8: 495-520.
- Scott, James C. 1985. *Weapons of the Weak: Everyday Forms of Peasant Resistance*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Shiva, Vandana. 1992. *Biodiversity: Social and Ecological Perspectives*. London: Zed Books.
- Smith, David A. 1994. "Uneven Development and the Environment: Notes on A World-system Perspective." *Humboldt Journal of Social Relations* 20: 151-175.
- Simon, Julian L. 1981. *The Ultimate Resource*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Simon, Julian L., and Herman Kahn, editors. 1984. *The Resourceful Earth*. New York: Blackwell.
- Stockdale, Jerry. 1989. "Pro-Growth, Limits to Growth, and a Sustainable Development Synthesis." *Society and Natural Resources* 2: 163-176.
- Sutton, Paul C., and Robert Costanza. 2002. "Global Estimates of Market and Non-market Values Derived from Nighttime Satellite Imagery, Land Cover, and Ecosystem Service Valuation." *Ecological Economics* 41:509-527.
- Tainter, Joseph A. 2003. "A Framework for Sustainability." *World Futures* 59:213-223.
- Trainer, Ted. 2001. "The 'De-materialisation' Myth." *Technology in Society* 23: 505-514.
- Uzzell, David, Enric Pol, and David Badenas. 2002. "Place Identification, Social Cohesion, and Environmental Sustainability." *Environment and Behavior* 34: 26-53.
- Valera, Sergi, and Joan Guardia. 2002. "Social Identity and Sustainability: Barcelona's Olympic Village." *Environment and Behavior* 34: 54-66.
- Victor, Peter A. 1991. "Indicators of Sustainable Development: Some Lessons from Capital Theory." *Ecological Economics* 4:191-213.
- Weinberg, Adam S., David Pellow, and Allan Schnaiberg. 1996. "Sustainable Development as a Sociologically Defensible Concept: From Foxes and Rovers to Citizen Workers." *Advances in Human Ecology* 5:261-302.
- World Commission on Environment and Development. 1987. *Our Common Future*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Yankelovich, Daniel, and Bernard Lefkowitz. 1980. "The Public Debate on Growth: Preparing for Resolution." *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* 17: 95-140.

6. ECOLOGICAL WORLDVIEWS

- Alaimo, Stacy. 2000. *Undomesticated Ground: Recasting Nature as Feminist Space*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Beyer, Peter. 1992. "The Global Environment as a Religious Issue: A Sociological Analysis." *Religion* 22:1-19.
- Bookchin, Murray. 1991. *The Ecology of Freedom: The Emergence and Dissolution of Hierarchy*. Revised Edition. Montreal: Black Rose Books.
- Bookchin, Murray. 1996. *The Philosophy of Social Ecology: Essays on Dialectical Naturalism*. Montreal: Black Rose Books.
- Callicott, J. Baird. 1989. *In Defense of the Land Ethic*. Albany: SUNY Press.
- Callicott, J. Baird, and Michael P. Nelson, editors. 2004. *American Indian Environmental Ethics: An Ojibwa Case Study*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Education, Inc.
- Cuomo, Christine. 1994. "Ecofeminism, Deep Ecology, and Human Population." Pp. 88-105 in *Ecological Feminism*, edited by Karen J. Warren. London: Routledge.
- Desjardins, Richard. 1997. *Environmental Ethics: An Introduction to Environmental Philosophy*. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing.

- Diamond, Irene, and G. F. Orenstein, editors. 1990. *Reweaving the World: The Emergence of Ecofeminism*. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books.
- Dietz, Thomas, Amy Fitzgerald and Rachel Shwom. 2005. "Environmental Values." *Annual Review of Environment and Resources* 30:335-372.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Kent D. Van Liere. 1978. "The 'New Environmental Paradigm': A Proposed Measuring Instrument and Preliminary Results." *Journal of Environmental Education* 9:10-19.
- Ferry, Luc. 1995. *The New Ecological Order*. Carol Volk, trans. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Gaard, Greta. 1993. *Ecofeminism: Women, Animals, Nature*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.
- Hayward, Tim. 1994. *Ecological Thought: An Introduction*. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Leopold, Aldo. 1966. *A Sand County Almanac: With Essays on Conservation from Round River*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Lewis, Martin W. 1992. *Green Delusions: An Environmentalist Critique of Radical Environmentalism*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Littig, Beate. 2001. *Feminist Perspective on Environment and Society*. New York: Prentice Hall.
- Lovejoy, Arthur O. 1936. *The Great Chain of Being*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.
- Lovelock, James. 1987. "Gaia: A Model for Planetary and Cellular Dynamics." Pp. 83-97 in *Gaia: A Way Of Knowing*, edited by W.I. Thompson. Great Barrington, MA: Lindesfarnee Press.
- Low, Elaine, and Soraya Tremayne. 2001. *Sacred Custodians of the Earth?: Women, Spirituality, and the Environment*. New York: Berghahn Books.
- Mellor, Mary. 1994. "Varieties of Ecofeminism." *Capitalism, Nature, Socialism* 5(4): 117-125.
- Merchant, Carolyn. 1980. *The Death of Nature: Women, Ecology, and the Scientific Revolution*. San Francisco: Harper and Row.
- Merchant, Carolyn. 1989. *Ecological Revolutions: Nature, Gender, and Science in New England*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.
- Merchant, Carolyn. 1992. *Radical Ecology: The Search for a Livable World*. New York: Routledge.
- Merchant, Carolyn. 1996. *Earthcare: Women and the Environment*. New York: Routledge.
- Mies, Maria, and Vandana Shiva. 1993. *Ecofeminism*. London: Zed Books.
- Naess, Arne. 1986. "The Deep Ecological Movement: Some Philosophical Aspects." *Philosophical Inquiry* 8: 10-31.
- Norgaard, Kari. 1996. "Explorations of Culture and Nature: Ecological Feminism and the Enrichment of Human Ecology." *Advances In Human Ecology* 5: 213-259.
- Plant, Judith, editor. 1989. *Healing the Wounds: The Promise of Ecofeminism*. Philadelphia: New Society Publishers.
- Plumwood Val. 1993. *Feminism and the Mastery of Nature*. London: Routledge.
- Regan, Tom. 1983. *The Case for Animal Rights*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Sale, Kirkpatrick. 1995. *Rebels Against the Future: The Luddites and their War on the Industrial Revolution, Lessons for the Computer Age*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.
- Salleh, Ariel. 1998. *Ecofeminism as Politics: Nature, Marx, and the Postmodern*. London: Zed.
- Sandilands, Catriona. 1999. *The Good-Natured Feminist: Ecofeminism and the Quest for Democracy*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Seager, Joni. 1993. *Earth Follies: Feminism, Politics, and the Environment*. London: Earthscan.
- Sessions, George, editor. 1995. *Deep Ecology for the 21st Century: Readings on the Philosophy and Practice of the New Environmentalism*. Boston: Shambhala.
- Shatouris, Elizabeth. 1989. *Gaia: The Human Journey from Chaos to Cosmos*. New York: Pocket Books.
- Shiva, Vandana. 1989. *Staying Alive: Women, Ecology, and Development*. London: Zed Books.
- Shiva, Vandana. 1993. "The Impoverishment of the Environment: Women and Children Last." Pp. 70-90 in *Ecofeminism*, edited by Maria Mies and Vandana Shiva. London: Zed Books.
- Shrader-Frechette, Kristin. 1996. "Individualism, Holism, and Environmental Ethics." *Ethics and the Environment* 1: 55-69.
- Warren, Karen J. 1987. "Feminism and Ecology: Making Connections." *Environmental Ethics* 9: 3-20.
- Warren, Karen J. 1994. *Ecological Feminism*. London: Routledge.
- Warren, Karen J., and Nisvan Erkal. 1997. *Ecofeminism: Women, Culture, Nature*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press.
- Watson, Richard A. 1992. "Self-Consciousness and the Rights of Nonhuman Animals and Nature." Pp. 1-35 in *The Animal Rights/Environmental Ethics Debate*, edited by E. C. Hargrove. Albany, NY: SUNY Press.
- Williams, Raymond. 1973. *The Country and the City*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Worster, Donald. 1977. *Nature's Economy: A History of Ecological Ideas*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

7. ENVIRONMENTAL ATTITUDES, BELIEFS, AND BEHAVIORS

- Anderson, Jørgen Goul. 1990. "‘Environmentalism,’ ‘New Politics,’ and Industrialism: Some Theoretical Perspectives." *Scandinavian Political Studies* 13: 101-118.
- Arcury, Thomas A., Susan Scollay, and Timothy P. Johnson. 1987. "Sex Differences in Environmental Concern and Knowledge." *Sex Roles* 16:463-472.
- Black, J. Stanley, Paul C. Stern, and Julie T. Elworth. 1985. "Personal and Contextual Influences on Household Energy Adaptations." *Journal of Applied Psychology* 70:3-21.
- Blocker, T. Jean, and Douglas Lee Eckberg. 1989. "Environmental Issues as Women’s Issues." *Social Science Quarterly* 70:586-593.
- Blocker, T. Jean, and Douglas Lee Eckberg. 1997. "Gender and Environmentalism: Results from the 1993 General Social Survey." *Social Science Quarterly* 78:841-858.
- Bohlen, Greg, Bodo B. Schlegelmilch, and Adamantios Diamantopoulos. 1993. "Measuring Environmental Concern: A Multi-construct Perspective." *Journal of Marketing Management* 9:415-430.
- Bord, Richard J., and Robert E. O’Connor. 1997. "The Gender Gap in Environmental Attitudes: The Case of Perceived Vulnerability to Risk." *Social Science Quarterly* 78:830-840.
- Brechin, Steven. 1999. "Objective Problems, Subjective Values, and Global Environmentalism: Evaluating the Postmaterialist Argument and Challenging A New Explanation." *Social Science Quarterly* 84(4):793-809.
- Brechin, Steven and Willett Kempton. 1994. "Global Environmentalism: A Challenge to the Postmaterialism Thesis?" *Social Science Quarterly* 75:245-269.
- Brechin, Steven and Willett Kempton. 1997. "Beyond postmaterialist values: National versus individual explanations of global environmentalism." *Social Science Quarterly* 78:16-20.
- Buttel, Frederick H. and William L. Flinn. 1974. "The Structure of Support for the Environmental Movement: 1968-1970." *Rural Sociology* 39:56-69.
- Buttel, Frederick H., and William L. Flinn. 1976. "Environmental Politics: The Structuring of Partisan and Ideological Cleavages in Mass Environmental Attitudes." *The Sociological Quarterly* 17: 477-490.
- Buttel, Frederick H., and William L. Flinn. 1978. "The Politics of Environmental Concern: The Impacts of Party Identification and Political Ideology on Environmental Attitudes." *Environment and Behavior* 10: 17-36.
- Carman, Christopher Jan. 1998. "Dimensions of Environmental Policy Support in the United States." *Social Science Quarterly* 79:717-733.
- Casey, Paul J., and Kylie Scott. 2006. "Environmental Concern and Behaviour in an Australian Sample within an Ecocentric-Anthropocentric Framework." *Australian Journal of Psychology* 58:57-67.
- Chandler, Edward W., and Ralph Mason Dreger. 1993. "Anthropocentrism" Construct Validity and Measurement." *Journal of Social Behavior and Personality* 8:169-188.
- Clayton, Susan. 2003. "Environmental Identity: A Conceptual and an Operational Definition." Pp. 45-65 in *Identity and the Natural Environment: The Psychological Significance of Nature*, edited by Susan Clayton and Susan Opatow. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Clements, John M., Aaron M. McCright, and Chenyang Xiao. 2013. "Green Christians?: An Empirical Examination of Environmental Concern within the U.S. General Public." *Organization and Environment* doi:10.1177/1086026613495475.
- Clements, John M., Aaron M. McCright, and Chenyang Xiao. 2014. "An Examination of the ‘Greening of Christianity’ Thesis within the U.S. General Public, 1993-2010." *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* Accepted for Publication.
- Constantini, Edmond, and Kenneth Hanf. 1972. "Environmental Concern and Lake Tahoe: A Study of Elite Perceptions, Backgrounds, and Attitudes." *Environment and Behavior* 4: 209-242.
- Davidson, Debra J., and William R. Freudenburg. 1996. "Gender and Environmental Risk Concerns: A Review and Analysis of Available Research." *Environment and Behavior* 28:302-339.
- Davis, Jody L., Jeffrey D. Green, and Allison Reed. 2009. "Interdependence with the Environment: Commitment, Interconnectedness, and Environmental Behavior." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 29:173-180.
- de Groot, Judith I. M., and Linda Steg. 2008. "Value Orientations to Explain Beliefs Related to Environmental Significant Behavior: How to Measure Egoistic, Altruistic, and Biospheric Value Orientations." *Environment and Behavior* 40 (2008):330-354.
- deHaven-Smith, Lance. 1988. "Environmental Belief Systems: Public Opinion on Land Use Regulation in Florida." *Environment & Behavior* 20:276-299.
- Diekmann, Andreas, and Axel Franzen 1999. "The Wealth of Nations and Environmental Concern." *Environment and Behavior* 31:540-549.

- Diekmann, Andreas, and Peter Preisendorfer. 2003. "Green and Greenback: The Behavioral Effects of Environmental Attitudes in Low-Cost and High-Cost Situations." *Rationality and Society* 15: 441-472.
- Dietz, Thomas, Amy Fitzgerald, and Rachel Shwom. 2005. "Environmental Values." *Annual Review of Environment and Resources* 30:335-372.
- Dietz, Thomas, Christina Leshko, and Aaron M. McCright. 2013. Politics Shapes Individual Choices about Energy Efficiency." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 110:9191-9192.
- Dietz, Thomas, Gerald T. Gardner, Jonathan Gilligan, Paul C. Stern, and Michael P. Vandenbergh. 2009. "Household Actions Can Provide a Behavioral Wedge to Rapidly Reduce U.S. Carbon Emissions." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 106:18452-18456.
- Dietz, Thomas, Linda Kalof, and Paul C. Stern. 2002. "Gender, Values, and Environmentalism." *Social Science Quarterly* 83:353-364.
- Dietz, Thomas, Paul C. Stern, and Gregory A. Guagnano. 1998. "Social Structural and Social Psychological Bases of Environmental Concern." *Environment and Behavior* 30:450-471.
- Dillman, Don, and James Christenson. 1972. "The Public Value for Pollution Control." Pp. 237-256 in *Social Behavior, Natural Resources, and the Environment*, edited by William R. Burch, Jr., Neil H. Cheek, Jr., and Lee Taylor. New York: Harper and Row.
- Dreger, Ralph Mason, and Edward W. Chandler. 1993. "Confirmation of the Construct Validity and Factor Structure of the Measure of Anthropocentrism." *Journal of Social Behavior and Personality* 8:189-202.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 1975. "The Impact of Political Orientation on Environmental Attitudes and Actions." *Environment and Behavior* 7: 428-454.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 1991. "Public Opinion in the 1980s: Clear Consensus, Ambiguous Commitment." *Environment* 33:10-37.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 1992. "Trends in Public Opinion toward Environmental Issues: 1965-1990." Pp. 89-116 in *American Environmentalism: The U.S. Environmental Movement, 1970-1990*, edited by Riley E. Dunlap and Angela G. Mertig. Philadelphia: Taylor and Francis.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 1995. "Public Opinion and Environmental Policy." Pp. 63-114 in *Environmental Politics and Policy*, edited by James P. Lester. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 2000. "Americans Have Positive Image of the Environmental Movement." *Gallup Poll Monthly* 415: 19-25.
- Dunlap, Riley E. 2008. "The New Environmental Paradigm Scale: From Marginality to Worldwide Use." *Journal of Environmental Education* 40:3-18.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Angela G. Mertig. 1995. "Global Concern for the Environment: Is Affluence a Prerequisite?" *Journal of Social Issues* 51:121-137.
- Dunlap, Riley E., Chenyang Xiao, and Aaron McCright. 2001. "Politics and Environment in America: Partisan and Ideological Cleavages in Public Support for Environmentalism." *Environmental Politics* 10(4):23-48.
- Dunlap, Riley E., George H. Gallup, Jr., and Alec M. Gallup. 1993. "Of Global Concern: Results of the Health of the Planet Survey." *Environment* 35: 6-15, 33-39.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Kent D. Van Liere. 1978. "The 'New Environmental Paradigm': A Proposed Measuring Instrument and Preliminary Results." *Journal of Environmental Education* 9(4):10-19.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Kent D. Van Liere. 1984. "Commitment to the Dominant Social Paradigm and Concern for Environmental Quality." *Social Science Quarterly* 65: 1013-1028.
- Dunlap, Riley E., Kent D. Van Liere, Angela G. Mertig, and Robert Emmet Jones. 2000. "New Trends in Measuring Environmental Attitudes: Measuring Endorsement of the New Ecological Paradigm: A Revised NEP Scale." *Journal of Social Issues* 56: 425-442.
- Dunlap, Riley E. and Michael Patrick Allen. 1976. "Partisan Differences on Environmental Issues: A Congressional Roll-Call Analysis." *Western Political Quarterly* 29: 384-397.
- Dunlap, Riley E. and Richard P. Gale. 1972. "Politics and Ecology: A Political Profile of Student Eco-Activists." *Youth and Society* 3: 379-397.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Richard P. Gale. 1974. "Party Membership and Environmental Politics: A Legislative Roll-Call Analysis." *Social Science Quarterly* 55: 670-690.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Richard York. 2008. "The Globalization of Environmental Concern and the Limits of the Postmaterialist Values Explanation: Evidence from Four Multinational Surveys." *The Sociological Quarterly* 49:529-563.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Rik Scarce. 1991. "The Polls—Poll Trends: Environmental Problems and Protection." *Public Opinion Quarterly* 55: 651-672.

- Dunlap, Riley E., and Robert Emmet Jones. 2002. "Environmental Concern: Conceptual and Measurement Issues." Pp. 482-524 in *Handbook of Environmental Sociology*, edited by Riley E. Dunlap and William Michelson. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Dutcher, Daniel D., James C. Finley, A. E. Luloff, and Janet Buttolph Johnson. 2007. "Connectivity With Nature as a Measure of Environmental Values." *Environment and Behavior* 39:474-493.
- Dwyer, William O., Frank C. Leeming, Melissa K. Cobern, Bryan E. Porter, and John Mark Jackson. 1993. "Critical Review of Behavioral Interventions To Preserve the Environment: Research Since 1980." *Environment and Behavior* 25:275-321.
- Eckberg, Douglas Lee, and T Jean Blocker. 1989. "Varieties of Religious Involvement and Environmental Concerns: Testing the Lynn White Thesis." *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* 28:509-517.
- Eckberg, Douglas Lee, and T Jean Blocker. 1996. "Christianity, Environmentalism, and the Theoretical Problem of Fundamentalism." *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* 35:343-355.
- Eckersley, Robyn. 1989. "Green Politics and the New Class: Selfishness or Virtue?" *Political Studies* 37: 205-223.
- Fielding, Kelly S., Rachel McDonald, and Winnifred R. Louis. 2008. "Theory of Planned Behaviour, Identity and Intentions to Engage in Environmental Activism." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 28:318-326.
- Flynn, James, William Burns, C. K. Mertz, and Paul Slovic. 1992. "Trust as a Determinant of Opposition to a High-Level Radioactive Waste Repository." *Risk Analysis* 12:417-429.
- Fransson, Niklas and Tommy Garling. 1999. "Environmental Concern: Conceptual Definitions, Measurement Methods, and Research Findings." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 19:369-382.
- Franzen, Axel. 2003. "Environmental Attitudes in International Comparison: An Analysis of the ISSP Surveys 1993 and 2000." *Social Science Quarterly* 84:297-308.
- Franzen, Axel, and Reto Meyer. 2010. "Environmental Attitudes in Cross-National Perspective: A Multilevel Analysis of the ISSP 1993 and 2000." *European Sociological Review* 26:219-234.
- Franzen, Axel and Dominikus Vogl. 2013. "Acquiescence and the willingness to pay for environmental protection: A comparison of the ISSP, WVS, and EVS." *Social Science Quarterly* 94:637-659.
- Freudenburg, William R. 1991. "Rural-Urban Differences in Environmental Concern: A Closer Look." *Sociological Inquiry* 61: 167-198.
- Freudenburg, William R., and Debra J. Davidson. 2007. "Nuclear Families and Nuclear Risks." *Rural Sociology* 72(2):215-243.
- Gardner, Gerald T., and Paul C. Stern. 2008. "The Short List: The Most Effective Actions U.S. Households Can Take to Curb Climate Change." *Environment* 50(5):12-24.
- Gelissen, John. 2007. "Explaining Popular Support for Environmental Protection: A Multilevel Analysis of 50 Nations." *Environment and Behavior* 39:392-415.
- George, David L., and Priscilla L. Southwell. 1986. "Opinion on the Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant: The Effects of Situation and Socialization." *Social Science Quarterly* 67:722-735.
- Gifford, Robert, Leila Scannell, Christine Kormos, Lidia Smolova, Anders Biel, Stefan Boncu, Victor Corral, Hartmut Gunther, Kazunori Hanyu, Donald Hine, Florian G. Kaiser, Kalevi Korpela, Luisa Marie Lima, Angela G. Mertig, Ricardo Garcia Mira, Gabriel Moser, Paola Passafaro, Jose Q. Pinheiro, Sunil Saini, Toshihiko Sako, Elena Sautkina, Yannick Savina, Peter Schmuck, Wesley Schultz, Karin Sobock, Eva-Lotta Sundblad, and David Uzzell. 2009. "Temporal Pessimism and Spatial Optimism in Environmental Assessments: An 18-nation Study." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 29:1-12.
- Gray, David B. 1985. *Ecological Beliefs and Behaviors: Assessment and Change*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Greenbaum, Allan. 1995. "Taking Stock of Two Decades of Research on the Social Bases of Environmental Concern." Pp. 125-152 in *Environmental Sociology: Theory and Practice*, edited by Michael D. Mehta and Eric Ouellet. North York, Ontario, Canada: Captus Press.
- Greenberg, Michael R., and Dona F. Schneider. 1995. "Gender Differences in Risk Perception: Effects Differ in Stressed vs. Non-Stressed Environments." *Risk Analysis* 15:503-511.
- Guber, Deborah L. 1996. "Environmental Concern and the Dimensionality Problem: A New Approach to and Old Predicament." *Social Science Quarterly* 77:644-662.
- Hackett, Paul. 1995. *Conservation and the Consumer: Understanding Environmental Concern*. London and New York: Routledge.
- Haller, Max, and Markus Hadler. 2008. "Dispositions to Act in Favor of the Environment: Fatalism and Readiness to Make Sacrifice in Cross-National Perspective." *Sociological Forum* 23:281-311.
- Hamilton, Lawrence C. 1985. "Who Cares about Water Pollution?: Opinions in a Small-Town Crisis." *Sociological Inquiry* 55:170-181.

- Hamilton, Lawrence C. 1985. "Concerns about Toxic Wastes: Three Demographic Predictors." *Sociological Perspectives* 28:463-486.
- Hamilton, Lawrence C., Chris R. Colocousis, and Cynthia M. Duncan. 2010. "Place Effects on Environmental Views." *Rural Sociology* 75:326-347.
- Hamilton, Lawrence C., Joel Hartter, Thomas Safford, and Forrest Stevens. 2013. "Rural Environmental Concern: Effects of Position, Partisanship, and Place." *Rural Sociology* DOI:10.1111/ruso.12023.
- Hansla, Andre, Amelie Gamble, Asgeir Julliusson, and Tommy Garling. 2008. "Psychological Determinants of Attitude Towards and Willingness to Pay for Green Electricity." *Energy Policy* 36:768-774.
- Hansla, Andre, Amelie Gamble, Asgeir Julliusson, and Tommy Garling. 2008. "The Relationship between Awareness of Consequences, Environmental Concern, and Value Orientations." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 28:1-9.
- Hayes, Bernadette C. 2001. "Gender, Scientific Knowledge, and Attitudes toward the Environment: A Cross-National Analysis." *Political Research Quarterly* 54:657-671.
- Hayes, Bernadette C., Ian McAllister, and Donley T. Studlar. 2000. "Gender, Postmaterialism, and Feminism in Comparative Perspective." *International Political Science Review* 21:425-439.
- Heberlein, Thomas A. 1972. "The Land Ethic Realized: Some Social Psychological Explanations for Changing Environmental Attitudes." *Journal of Social Issues* 28:79-87.
- Heberlein, Thomas A. 1981. "Environmental Attitudes." *Zeitschrift fur Umweltpolitik* 2:241-270.
- Hofrichter, Jürgen, and Karlheinz Rief. 1990. "Evolution of Environmental Attitudes in the European Community." *Scandinavian Political Studies* 13(2): 119-146.
- Howell, Susan E., and Shirley B. Laska. 1992. "The Changing Face of the Environmental Coalition: A Research Note." *Environment and Behavior* 24: 134-144.
- Hunter, Lori M, Alison Hatch and Aaron Johnson. 2004. "Cross-National Gender Variation in Environmental Behaviors." *Social Science Quarterly* 85:677-694.
- Inglehart, Ronald. 1995. "Public Support for Environmental Protection: Objective Problems and Subjective Values in 43 Societies." *PS: Political Science and Politics* 28: 57-72.
- Janssen, Peter R. 1970. "The Age of Ecology." Pp. 53-62 in *Ecotactics: The Sierra Club Handbook for Environmental Activists*, edited by J. G. Mitchell and C. L. Stallings. New York: Pocket Books.
- Jones, Robert Emmet. 1998. "Black Concern for the Environment: Myth Versus Reality." *Society & Natural Resources* 11:1-20.
- Jones, Robert Emmet, and Riley E. Dunlap. 1992. "The Social Bases of Environmental Concern: Have They Changed Over Time?" *Rural Sociology* 57: 28-47.
- Kaiser, Florian G., Sybille Wolfing and Urs Fhurer. 1999. "Environmental Attitude and Ecological Behaviour." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 19:1-19.
- Kalof, Linda, Thomas Dietz, Gregory Guagnano, and Paul C. Stern. 2002. "Race, Gender and Environmentalism: The Atypical Values and Beliefs of White Men." *Race, Gender & Class* 9:1-19.
- Kamieniecki, Sheldon. 1995. "Political Parties and Environmental Policy." Pp. 146-167 in *Environmental Politics and Policy*, edited by James P. Lester. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Kanagy, Conrad L., and Fern K. Willits. 1993. "A 'Greening' of Religion?: Some Evidence from a Pennsylvania Sample." *Social Science Quarterly* 74:674-683.
- Klineberg, Stephen L., Matthew McKeever, and Bert Rothenbach. 1998. "Demographic Predictors of Environmental Concern: It Does Make a Difference How It's Measured." *Social Science Quarterly* 79: 34-753.
- Kojola, Erik, Chenyang Xiao, and Aaron M. McCright. 2014. "Environmental Concern of Labor Union Members in the United States." *The Sociological Quarterly* 55:72-91.
- Konisky, David M., Jeffrey Milyo, and Lilliard E. Richardson. 2008. "Environmental Policy Attitudes: Issues, Geographical Scale, and Political Trust." *Social Science Quarterly* 89:1066-1085.
- Longo, Stefano B., and Joseph O. Baker. 2014. "Economy 'Versus' Environment: The Influence of Economic Ideology and Political Identity on Perceived Threat of Eco-Catastrophe." *The Sociological Quarterly* doi: 10.1111/tsq.12052.
- Lounsbury, John W., and Louis G. Tornatzky. 1977. "A Scale for Assessing Attitudes toward Environmental Quality." *Journal of Social Psychology* 101:299-305.
- Lovrich, Nicholas P., and John C. Pierce. 1986. "The Good Guys and Bad Guys in Natural Resource Politics: Content and Structure of Perceptions of Interests Among General and Attentive Publics." *Social Science Journal* 3: 309-326.
- Lovrich, Nicholas P., John C. Pierce, Taketsugu Tsurutani, and Takematsu Abe. 1985. "Water Pollution Control in Democratic Societies: A Cross-National Analysis of Sources of Public Beliefs in Japan and the United States." *Policy Studies Review* 5: 431-450.
- Lundmark, Carina. 2007. "The New Ecological Paradigm Revisited: Anchoring the NEP Scale in Environmental Ethics." *Environmental Education Research* 13:329-347.

- Maloney, Michael P., Michael P. Ward, and G. Nichaolas Braught. 1975. "Psychology in Action: A Revised Scale for the Measurement of Ecological Attitudes and Knowledge." *American Psychologist* 30:787-790.
- Marquart-Pyatt, Sandra T. 2007. "Concern for the Environment among General Publics: A Cross-National Study." *Society and Natural Resources* 20:883-898.
- Marquart-Pyatt, Sandra T. 2008. "Are There Similar Sources of Environmental Concern? Comparing Industrialized Countries." *Social Science Quarterly* 89:1312-1335.
- Marquart-Pyatt, S. 2012. "Contextual Influences on Environmental Concern Cross-Nationally: A Multilevel Investigation." *Social Science Research* 41(5): 1085-99.
- Marshall, Brent K., 2004. "Gender, Race, and Perceived Environmental Risk: The "White Male" Effect in Cancer Alley, LA." *Sociological Spectrum* 24:453-478.
- Marshall, Brent K., J. Steven Picou, Cecilia Formichella, and Keith Nicholls. 2006. "Environmental Risk Perceptions and the White Male Effect: Pollution Concerns Among Deep-South Coastal Residents." *Journal of Applied Sociology* 23(4):31-49.
- Mayer, F. Stephan, and Cynthia McPherson Frantz. 2004. "The Connectedness to Nature Scale: A Measure of Individuals' Feeling in Community with Nature." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 24:503-515.
- Mazmanian, Daniel, and Paul Sabatier. 1981. "Liberalism, Environmentalism, and Partisanship in Public Policy-Making: The California Coastal Commissions." *Environment and Behavior* 13: 361-384.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Aksel Sundström. 2014. "Examining Gender Differences in Environmental Concern in the Swedish General Public, 1990-2011." *International Journal of Sociology* 43(4):63-86.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Chenyang Xiao. 2014. "Gender and Environmental Concern: Insights from Recent Work and for Future Survey Research." *Society and Natural Resources* Accepted for Publication.
- McCright, Aaron M., Chenyang Xiao, and Riley E. Dunlap. "Political Polarization on Support for Government Spending on Environmental Protection in the USA, 1974-2012." *Social Science Research* Accepted for Publication.
- McCright, Aaron M., Katherine Dentzman, Meghan Charters, and Thomas Dietz. 2013. "The Influence of Political Ideology on Trust in Science." *Environmental Research Letters* 8:044029 doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/4/044029.
- McCright, Aaron M., and Riley E. Dunlap. 2013. "Bringing Ideology In: The Conservative White Male Effect on Worry about Environmental Problems in the United States." *Journal of Risk Research* 16:211-226.
- McStay, Jan R., and Riley E. Dunlap. 1983. "Male-Female Differences in Concern for the Environmental Quality." *International Journal of Women's Studies* 6(4):291-301.
- Mertig, Angela G., and Riley E. Dunlap. 1995. "Public Approval of Environmental Protection and Other New Social Movement Goals in Western Europe and the United States." *International Journal of Public Opinion Research* 7: 145-156.
- Mertig, Angela G., and Riley E. Dunlap. 2001. "Environmentalism, New Social Movements, and the New Class: A Cross-National Investigation." *Rural Sociology* 66: 113-136.
- Milbrath, Lester W. 1984. *Environmentalists: Vanguard for a New Society*. Albany: SUNY Press.
- Milfont, Taciano, L. Milfont, and John Duckitt. 2004. "The Structure of Environmental Attitudes: A First- and Second-Order Confirmatory Factor Analysis." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 24:289-303.
- Mitchell, Robert Cameron. 1984. "Public Opinion and Environmental Politics in the 1970s and 1980s." Pp. 51-74 in *Environmental Policy in the 1980s*, edited by Norman J. Vig and Michael E. Kraft. Washington, DC: Congressional Quarterly Press.
- Mohai, Paul. 1992. "Men, Women, and the Environment: An Examination of the Gender Gap in Environmental Concern and Activism." *Society and Natural Resources* 5: 1-19.
- Mohai, Paul. 1997. "Gender Differences in the Perceptions of Most Important Environmental Problems." *Race, Gender & Class* 5:153-169.
- Mohai, Paul, and Bunyan Bryant. 1998. "Is there a 'Race' Effect on Concern for Environmental Quality?" *Public Opinion Quarterly* 62:475-505.
- Momsen, Janet Henshall. 2000. "Gender Differences in Environmental Concern and Perception." *The Journal of Geography* 99(2):47-56.
- Morrison, Denton E. 1973. "The Environmental Movement: Conflict Dynamics." *Journal of Voluntary Action Research* 2: 74-85.
- Morrison, Denton E., and Riley E. Dunlap. 1986. "Environmentalism and Elitism: A Conceptual and Empirical Analysis." *Environmental Management* 10:581-589.
- Nawrotzki, Raphael J., and Fred Pampel. 2013. "Cohort Change and the Diffusion of Environmental Concern: A Cross-National Analysis." *Population and Environment* 35:1-25.
- Nisbet, Elizabeth K., John M. Zelenski, and Steven A. Murphy. 2009. "The Nature Relatedness Scale: Linking Individuals' Connection to Nature to Environmental Concern and Behavior." *Environment and Behavior* 41:715-740.

- Noe, Francis P., and Rob Snow. 1990. "The New Environmental Paradigm and Further Scale Analysis." *Journal of Environmental Education* 21 (2):20-26.
- Oates, Caroline J., and Seonaidh McDonald. 2006. "Recycling and the Domestic Division of Labor: Is Green Pink or Blue?" *Sociology* 40:417-433.
- Ojea, Elena, and Maria L. Loureiro. 2007. "Altruistic, Egoistic and Biospheric Values in Willingness to Pay (WTP) for Wildlife." *Ecological Economics* 63:807-814.
- Olsen, Marvin E., Dora G. Lodwick, and Riley E. Dunlap. 1992. *Viewing the World Ecologically*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Ozanne, Lucie K., Craig R. Humphrey, and Paul M. Smith. 1999. "Gender, Environmentalism, and Interest in Forest Certification: Mohai's Paradox Revisited." *Society and Natural Resources* 12:613-622.
- Pampel, Fred C., and Lori M. Hunter 2012. "Cohort Change, Diffusion, and Support for Environmental Spending in the United States." *American Journal of Sociology* 118:420-448.
- Pierce, John C. 1977. "The Role of Preservationist Identification in the Belief Systems of Water Resource Group Leaders." *Polity* 9: 538-550.
- Pierce, John C., Lynette Lee-Sammons, and Nicholas P. Lovrich. 1988. "U.S. and Japanese Source Reliance for Environmental Information." *Journalism Quarterly* 65: 902-908.
- Pierce, John C., and Nicholas P. Lovrich, Jr. 1980. "Belief Systems Concerning the Environment: The General Public, Attentive Publics, and State Legislators." *Political Behavior* 2: 259-286.
- Pierce, John C., Nicholas P. Lovrich, Jr., and Masahiko Matsuoka. 1989. "Support for Citizen Participation: A Comparison of American and Japanese Citizens, Activists and Elites." *Western Political Quarterly* 42: 39-59.
- Pierce, John C., Nicholas P. Lovrich, Jr., Taketsugu Tsurutani, and Takematsu Abe. 1987. "Culture, Politics and Mass Publics: Traditional and Modern Supporters of The New Environmental Paradigm in Japan and the United States." *Journal of Politics* 49: 54-79.
- Pierce, John C., Nicholas P. Lovrich, Jr., Taketsugu Tsurutani, and Takematsu Abe. 1987. "Environmental Belief Systems among Japanese and American Elites and Publics." *Political Behavior* 9: 139-159.
- Rohrschneider, Robert. 1991. "Public Opinion toward Environmental Groups in Western Europe: One Movement or Two?" *Social Science Quarterly* 72: 251-266.
- Samdahl, Diane M., and Robert Robertson. 1989. "Social Determinants of Environmental Concern: Specification and Test of the Model." *Environment and Behavior* 21: 57-81.
- Schultz, P. Wesley. 2000. "Empathizing with Nature: The Effects of Perspective Taking on Concern for Environmental Issues." *Journal of Social Issues* 56:391-406.
- Schultz, P. Wesley. 2001. "The Structure of Environmental Concern: Concern for Self, Other People, and the Biosphere." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 21:327-339.
- Schultz, P. Wesley, and Jennifer Tabanico. 2007. "Self, Identify, and the Natural Environment: Exploring Implicit Connections With Nature." *Journal of Applied Social Psychology* 37:1219-1247.
- Schultz, P. Wesley, and Lynnette C. Zelezny. 1998. "Values and Proenvironmental Behavior: A Five-Country Survey." *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology* 29:540-558.
- Schultz, P. Wesley, and Lynnette Zelezny. 1999. "Values as Predictors of Environmental Attitudes: Evidence for Consistency Across 14 Countries." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 19:255-265.
- Shanahan, James, Lisa Pelstring, and Katherine McComas. 1999. "Using Narratives to Think About Environmental Attitude and Behavior: An Exploratory Study." *Society and Natural Resources* 12:405-419.
- Smith, D. Clayton. 2001. "Environmentalism, Feminism, and Gender." *Sociological Inquiry* 71:314-334.
- Solomon, Lawrence S., Donald Tomaskovic-Devy, and Barbara J. Risman. 1989. "The Gender Gap and Nuclear Power." *Sex Roles* 21:401-414.
- Somma, Mark, and Sue Tolleson-Rinehart. 1997. "Tracking the Elusive Green Women: Sex, Environmentalism, and Feminism in the United States and Europe." *Political Research Quarterly* 50:153-169.
- Steel, Brent S., Mary Ann E. Steger, Nicholas Lovrich, and John C. Pierce. 1990. "Consensus and Dissension Among Contemporary Environmental Activists: Preservationists and Conservationists in the US and Canadian Context." *Environment and Planning C: Government and Policy* 8: 1-15.
- Steg, Linda, Lieke Dreijerink, and Wokje Abrahamse. 2005. "Factors Influencing the Acceptability of Energy Policies: A Test of VBN Theory." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 25:415-425.
- Steger, Mary Ann E., John C. Pierce, Brent S. Steel, and Nicholas P. Lovrich. 1989. "Political Culture, Postmaterial Values, and the New Environmental Paradigm: A Comparative Analysis of Canada and the United States." *Political Behavior* 11: 233-254.
- Stern, Paul C. 2000. "Toward a Coherent Theory of Environmentally Significant Behavior." *Journal of Social Issues* 56:407-442.

- Stern, Paul C., and Thomas Dietz. 1994. "The Value Basis of Environmental Concern." *Journal of Social Issues* 50:65-84.
- Stern, Paul C., and Thomas Dietz. 1998. "A Brief Inventory of Values." *Educational and Psychological Measurement* 58:984-1001.
- Stern, Paul C., Thomas Dietz, and Gregory A. Guagnano. 1995. "The New Ecological Paradigm in Social-Psychological Context." *Environment and Behavior* 27:723-743.
- Stern, Paul C., Thomas Dietz, and J. Stanley Black. 1985-86. "Support for Environmental Protection: The Role of Moral Norms." *Population and Environment* 8:204-222.
- Stern, Paul C., Thomas Dietz, and Linda Kalof. 1993. "Value Orientations, Gender, and Environmental Concern." *Environment and Behavior* 25:322-348.
- Stern, Paul C., Thomas Dietz, Linda Kalof, and Gregory A. Guagnano. 1995. "Values, Beliefs, and Proenvironmental Action: Attitude Formation toward Emergent Attitude Objects." *Journal of Applied Social Psychology* 25:1611-1636.
- Stern, Paul C., Thomas Dietz, Troy Abel, Gregory A. Guagnano, and Linda Kalof. 1998. "A Value-Belief-Norm theory of Support for Social Movements: The Case of Environmentalism." *Human Ecology Review* 6:81-97.
- Stets, Jan E. and Chris F. Biga. 2003. "Bringing Identity Theory into Environmental Sociology." *Sociological Theory* 21:398-423.
- Stone, George, James H. Barnes, and Cameron Montgomery. 1995. "ECOSCALE: A Scale for the Measurement of Environmentally Responsible Consumers." *Psychology & Marketing* 12:595-612.
- Sussman, Glen and Mark Andrew Kelso. 1999. "Environmental Priorities and the President as Legislative Leader." Pp. 113-146 in *The Environmental Presidency*, edited by Dennis L. Soden. Albany: SUNY Press.
- Tatalovich, Raymond and Mark J. Wattier. 1999. "Opinion Leadership: Elections, Campaigns, Agenda Setting, and Environmentalism." Pp. 147-188 in *The Environmental Presidency*, edited by Dennis L. Soden. Albany: SUNY Press.
- Taylor, Dorceta E. 1989. "Blacks and the Environment: Toward an Explanation of the Concern and Action Gap between Blacks and Whites." *Environment and Behavior* 21: 175-205.
- Theodori, Gene L., and A. E. Luloff. 2002. "Position on Environmental Issues and Engagement in Proenvironmental Behaviors." *Society and Natural Resources* 15: 471-482.
- Thompson, Suzanne E. Gagnon, and Michelle A. Barton. 1994. "Ecocentric and Anthropocentric Attitudes toward the Environment." *Journal of Environmental Psychology* 14:149-157.
- Tognacci, Louis N., Russell H. Weigel, Marvin F. Wideen, and David T. A. Vernon. 1972. "Environmental Quality: How Universal is Public Concern?" *Environment and Behavior* 4: 73-86.
- Uyeki, Eugene S., and Lani J. Holland. 2000. "Diffusion of Pro-Environment Attitudes?" *American Behavioral Scientist* 43: 646-662.
- Vandenbergh, Michael P. 2005. "Order Without Social Norms: How Personal Norm Activation Can Protect the Environment." *Northwestern University Law Review* 99:1101-1166.
- Van Liere, Kent D., and Riley E. Dunlap. 1978. "Moral Norms and Environmental Behavior: An Application of Schwartz's Norm-Activation Model to Yard Burning." *Journal of Applied Social Psychology* 8:174-188.
- Van Liere, Kent D., and Riley E. Dunlap. 1980. "The Social Bases of Environmental Concern: A Review of Hypotheses, Explanations and Empirical Evidence." *Public Opinion Quarterly* 44: 181-199.
- Van Liere, Kent D., and Riley E. Dunlap. 1981. "Environmental Concern: Does It Make a Difference How It's Measured?" *Environment and Behavior* 13: 651-676.
- Weigel, Russell H. 1977. "Ideological and Demographic Correlates of Proecology Behavior." *Journal of Social Psychology* 103: 39-47.
- Weigel, Russell H., and Joan Weigel. 1978. "Environmental Concern: The Development of a Measure." *Environment and Behavior* 10:3-15.
- Widegren, Orjan. 1998. "The New Environmental Paradigm and Personal Norms." *Environment and Behavior* 30:75-100.
- Wilson, Margo, Martin Daly, Stephen Gordon, and Adelle Pratt 1996. "Sex Differences in Valuations of the Environment?" *Population and Environment* 18:143-159.
- Xiao, Chenyang, and Aaron M. McCright. 2007. "Environmental Concern and Socio-Demographic Variables: A Study of Statistical Models." *Journal of Environmental Education* 38(2):3-13.
- Xiao, Chenyang, and Aaron M. McCright. 2012. "Explaining Gender Differences in Concern about Environmental Problems in the United States." *Society and Natural Resources* 25:1067-1084.
- Xiao, Chenyang, and Aaron M. McCright. 2013. "Gender Differences in Environmental Concern: Revisiting the Institutional Trust Hypothesis in the USA." *Environment and Behavior* doi:10.1177/0013916513491571.

- Xiao, Chenyang, and Aaron M. McCright. 2014. "A Test of the Biographical Availability Argument for Gender Differences in Environmental Behaviors." *Environment and Behavior* 46:241-263.
- Xiao, Chenyang, and Riley E. Dunlap. 2007. "Validating a Comprehensive Model of Environmental Concern Cross-Nationally: A U.S.-Canadian Comparison." *Social Science Quarterly* 88:471-493.
- Xiao, Chenyang, Riley E. Dunlap, and Dayong Hong. 2013. "Nature and Sources of Environmental Concern in China." *Social Science Quarterly* 94:672-690.
- Zelezny, Lynnette C., Poh-Pheng Chua, and Christina Aldrich. 2000. "Elaborating on Gender Differences in Environmentalism." *Journal of Social Issues* 56:443-457.

8. ENVIRONMENTAL POLITICS AND POLICY

- Beamish, Thomas D. 2002. *Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.
- Andrews, Richard N. L. 1999. *Managing the Environment, Managing Ourselves: A History of American Environmental Policy*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Armour, Audrey M. 1993. "Risk Assessment in Environmental Policymaking." *Policy Studies Review* 12:178-196.
- Bayrakal, Suna. 2006. "The U.S. Pollution Prevention Act: A Policy Implementation Analysis." *Social Science Journal* 43:127-145.
- Bell, Derek, Tim Gray, and Claire Haggett. 2005. "The 'Social Gap' in Wind Farm Siting Decisions: Explanations and Policy Responses." *Environmental Politics* 14:460-477.
- Bell, Michael M., and Philip Lowe. 2000. "Regulated Freedoms: The Market and the State, Agriculture and the Environment." *Journal of Rural Studies* 16: 285-294.
- Bonds Eric. 2011. "The Knowledge-Shaping Process: Elite Mobilization and Environmental Policy." *Critical Sociology* 37:429-446.
- Broadbent, Jeffrey. 1998. *Environmental Politics in Japan: Networks of Power and Protest*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Brewer, Gary D., and Paul C. Stern, editors. 2005. *Decision Making for the Environment: Social and Behavioral Science Research Priorities*. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press.
- Brown, Phil, Stephen Zavestoski, Brian Mayer, Sabrina McCormick, and Pamela Webster. 2002. "Policy Issues in Environmental Health Disputes." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 584:175-202.
- Burke, Thomas A., Nadia M. Shalauta, and Nga L. Tran. 1995. "Strengthening the Role of Public Health in Environmental Policy." *Policy Studies Journal* 23:76-84.
- Buttel, Frederick. 1988. "Environmental Quality and the State: Some Political Sociological Observations on Environmental Regulation." *Research in Political Sociology* 1:167-188.
- Buttel, Frederick. 1992. "Environmentalization: Origins, Processes, and Implications for Rural Social Change." *Rural Sociology* 57:1-27.
- Buttel, Frederick H. 1998. "Some Observations on States, World Orders, and the Politics of Sustainability." *Organization and Environment* 11: 261-286.
- Buttel, Frederick H. 2000. "World Society, the Nation-State, and Environmental Protection: Comment on Frank, Hironaka, and Schofer." *American Sociological Review* 65: 117-121.
- Buttel, Frederick. 2003. "Environmental Sociology and the Explanation of Environmental Reform." *Organization & Environment* 16: 306-344.
- Campbell, John L. 1987. "The State and the Nuclear Waste Crisis: An Institutional Analysis of Policy Constraints." *Social Problems* 34: 18-33.
- Canan, Penelope, and Nancy Reichman. 2001. *Ozone Connections: Expert Networks in Global Environmental Governance*. Sheffield, UK: Greenleaf.
- Carman, C. J. 1998. "Dimensions of Environmental Policy Support in the United States." *Social Science Quarterly* 79:717-733.
- Cline, Kurt D, and Charles Davis. 2007. "Assessing the Influence of Regional Environmental Protection Agency Offices on State Hazardous Waste Enforcement Decisions." *Social Science Journal* 44(2):349-358.
- Cohen, Maurie J., and Joseph Murphy. 2001. *Exploring Sustainable Consumption: Environmental Policy and the Social Sciences*. New York: Pergamon Press.
- Conca, Ken. 2001. "Green Politics in the Bush Era: Anti-Environmentalism's Second Wave." *Dissent* 48(3):29-33.
- Conca, Ken, Michael Albery, and Geoffrey D. Dabelko, editors. 1995. *Green Planet Blues: Environmental Politics from Stockholm to Rio*. Boulder: Westview Press.
- Crenson, Matthew A. 1971. *The Un-Politics of Air Pollution: A Study of Non-Decisionmaking in the Cities*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.

- Dasse, Carl, and Evan Ringquist. 2004. "Lies, Damned Lies, and Campaign Promises?: Environmental Legislation in the 105th Congress." *Social Science Quarterly* 85:400-419.
- Davidson, Debra J., and Scott Frickel. 2004. "Understanding Environmental Governance: A Critical Review." *Organization & Environment* 17: 471-492.
- Demeritt, David. 2001. "The Construction of Global Warming and the Politics of Science." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 91: 307-337.
- Dietz, Thomas, and Paul C. Stern, editors. 2002. *New Tools for Environmental Policy*. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press.
- Dryzek, John S. 1997. *The Politics of the Earth: Environmental Discourses*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Duffy, Robert J. 2003. *The Green Agenda in American Politics: New Strategies for the Twenty-First Century*. Lawrence, KS: University Press of Kansas.
- Dunlap, Riley E., and Richard P. Gale. 1972. "Politics and Ecology: A Political Profile of Student Eco-Activists." *Youth and Society* 3:379-397.
- Fisher, Dana, and William R. Freudenburg. 2004. "Postindustrialization and Environmental Quality: An Empirical Analysis of the Environmental State." *Social Forces* 83:157-188.
- Fischer, Frank. 2000. *Citizens, Experts, and the Environment: The Politics of Local Knowledge*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Frank, David John. 1997. "Science, Nature, and the Globalization of the Environment, 1870-1990." *Social Forces* 76: 409-437.
- Frank, David John. 1999. "The Social Bases of Environmental Treaty Ratification, 1900-1990." *Sociological Inquiry* 69: 523-550.
- Frank, David John, Ann Hironaka and Evan Schofer. 2000. "Environmentalism as a Global Institution: Reply to Buttel." *American Sociological Review* 65: 122-127.
- Frank, David John, Ann Hironaka and Evan Schofer. 2000. "The Nation-State and the Natural Environment over the Twentieth Century." *American Sociological Review* 65: 96-116.
- Frank, David John, Ann Hironaka, John W. Meyer, Evan Schofer and Nancy Brandon Tuma. 1999. "The Rationalization and Organization of Nature in World Culture." Pp. 81-99 in *Constructing World Culture: International Nongovernmental Organizations Since 1875*, edited by J. Boli and G. M. Thomas. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Freudenburg, William R., and Robert Gramling. 1994. *Oil in Troubled Waters: Perceptions, Politics, and the Battle over Offshore Oil*. Albany: SUNY Press.
- Frickel, Scott, and Debra J. Davidson. 2004. "Building Environmental States: Legitimacy and Rationalization in Sustainability Governance." *International Sociology* 19: 89-110.
- Gabriel, Jackie. 2005. "Self-Policing and the Environment: Predicting Self-Disclosure of Clean Air Act Violations under the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Audit Policy." *Society & Natural Resources*, 18:871-887.
- Gale, Richard P. 1986. "Social Movements and the State: The Environmental Movement, Countermovement, and Government Agencies." *Sociological Perspective* 29:202-240.
- Goldman, Michael. 1993. "Tragedy of the Commons or the Commoners' Tragedy: The State and Ecological Crisis in India." *Capitalism, Nature, Socialism* 4: 49-68.
- Goldman, Michael. 2001. "Constructing an Environmental State: Eco-Governmentality and Other Transnational Practices of a "Green" World Bank." *Social Problems* 48:499-523.
- Goldman, Lynn R., and Sudha Koduru. 2000. "Chemicals in the Environment and Developmental Toxicity to Children: A Public Health and Policy Perspective." *Environmental Health Perspectives* 108:443-448.
- Gonzalez, George A. 2001. *Corporate Power and the Environment: The Political Economy of U.S. Environmental Policy*. Boulder: Rowman and Littlefield.
- Gould, Kenneth A. 2002. "The Democratization of Environmental Policy." *Rural Sociology* 67: 132-139.
- Hays, Samuel P. 1987. *Beauty, Health, and Permanence: Environmental Politics in the United States, 1955-1985*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hays, Samuel P. 2000. *A History of Environmental Politics Since 1945*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press.
- Heberlein, Thomas A. 1974. "The Three Fixes: Technological, Cognitive and Structural." Pp. 279-296 in *Water and Community Development: Social and Economic Perspectives* edited by D. R. Field, J. C. Barron and B. F. Long. Ann Arbor, MI: Ann Arbor Science.
- Jacob, Gerald. 1990. *Site Unseen: the Politics of Siting Nuclear Waste Repository*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press.
- Jacques, Peter. 2006. "The Rearguard of Modernity: Environmental Skepticism as a Struggle of Citizenship." *Global Environmental Politics* 6:76-101.

- Jacques, Peter J., Riley E. Dunlap, and Mark Freeman. 2008. "The Organization of Denial: Conservative Think Tanks and Environmental Skepticism." *Environmental Politics* 17:349-85.
- Jasper, James. 1990. *Nuclear Politics: Energy and the State in the United States, Sweden, and France*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Kagan, Robert, Dorothy Thornton and Neil Gunningham. 2003. "Explaining Corporate Environmental Performance: How Does Regulation Matter?" *Law and Society Review* 37:51-90.
- Konisky, David M. 2007. "Regulatory Competition and Environmental Enforcement: Is There a Race to the Bottom?" *American Journal of Political Science* 51:853-827.
- Kousis, Marie. 2004. "Economic Opportunities and Threats in Contentious Environmental Politics: A View from the European South." *Theory and Society* 33:393-415.
- Kraft, Michael E. 2000. "U.S. Environmental Policy and Politics: From the 1960s to the 1990s." *Journal of Policy History* 12: 17-42.
- Kraft, Michael E. 2001. *Environmental Policy and Politics*. Second Edition. New York: Addison-Wesley.
- Krauss, Celene. 1989. "Community Struggles and the Shaping of Democratic Consciousness." *Sociological Forum* 4:227-239.
- Lafferty, William M., and James Meadowcroft, editors. 1996. *Democracy and Environment: Problems and Prospects*. Brookfield, VT: Edward Elgar.
- Lauber, Volkmar, Arthur P. J. Mol, and J. Duncan Liefferink, editors. 2000. *The Voluntary Approach to Environmental Policy: Joint Environmental Approach to Environmental Policy*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Layzer, Judith. 2007. "Deep Freeze." Pp. 93-125 in *Business and Environmental Policy*, edited by M. E. Kraft and S. Kamieniecki. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Layzer, Judith A. 2012. *Open for Business: Conservatives' Opposition to Environmental Regulation*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.
- Lester, James P, editor. 1995. *Environmental Politics and Policy*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Lipshutz, Ronnie D. 2004. *Global Environmental Politics: Power, Perspectives, and Practice*. Washington, DC: CQ Press.
- Lipschutz, Ronnie and Judith Mayer. 1996. *Global Civil Society and Global Environmental Governance*. SUNY Press.
- Lipschutz, Ronnie D., and Ken Conca, editors. 1993. *State and Social power in Global Environmental Politics*. New York, NY: Columbia University Press.
- Lutzenhiser, Loren. 2001. "The Contours of U.S. Climate Non-Policy." *Society and Natural Resources* 14: 511-523.
- Markell, David L., and John H. Knox. 2003. *Greening NAFTA: The North American Commission for Environmental Cooperation*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Martens, Susan. 2006. "Public Participation with Chinese Characteristics: Citizen Consumers in China's Environmental Management." *Environmental Politics* 15:211-230.
- Marzotto, Toni, Vicky Moshier Burnor, and Gordon Scott Bonham. 2000. *The Evolution of Public Policy: Cars and the Environment*. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner Publishers.
- Mazmanian, Daniel A., and Michael E. Kraft, editors. 1999. *Toward Sustainable Communities: Transition and Transformations in Environmental Policy*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Mazur, Allan. 1981. *The Dynamics of Technical Controversy*. Washington, D.C.: Communications Press, Inc.
- Meyer, John W., David John Frank, Ann Kironaka, Evan Schofer, and Nancy Brandon Tuma. 1997. "The Structuring of a World Environmental Regime, 1870-1990." *International Organization* 51: 623-651.
- Michaelowa, Axel. 1998. "Climate Policy and Interest Groups: A Public Choice Analysis." *Intereconomics* 33: 251-259.
- Modavi, Meghin. 1996. "Mediation of Environmental Conflicts in Hawaii: Win-Win or Co-optation?" *Sociological Perspectives* 39:301-316.
- Mohai, Paul, and David Kershner. 2002. "Race and Environmental Voting in the U.S. Congress." *Social Science Quarterly* 83: 167-189.
- Mol, Arthur P. J. 2001. *Globalization and Environmental Reform*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Molotch, Harvey. 1970. "Oil in Santa Barbara and Power in America." *Sociological Inquiry* 40:131-144.
- Molotch, Harvey. 1976. "The City as a Growth Machine: Toward a Political Economy of Place." *American Journal of Sociology* 82: 309-332.
- Nelkin, Dorothy. 1984. *Controversy: Politics of Technical Decisions*. Second Edition. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Nelkin, Dorothy. 1995. *Selling Science: How the Press Covers Science and Technology*. Revised Edition. New York: W.H. Freeman.
- Newig, Jens. 2004. "Public Attention, Political Action: the Example of Environmental Regulation." *Rationality and Society* 16:149-190.

- O'Connor, James. 1994. "A Red Green Politics in the United States?" *Capitalism, Nature, Socialism* 5: 1-19.
- Ophuls, William. 1977. *Ecology and the Politics of Scarcity: Prologue to a Political Theory of the Steady State*. San Francisco: W.H. Freeman.
- Pellow David N. 1999. "Negotiation and Confrontation: Environmental Policymaking through Consensus." *Society & Natural Resources* 12:189-203.
- Porter, Gareth, and Janet Welsh Brown. 1991. *Global Environmental Politics*. Boulder: Westview Press.
- Renn, Ortwin, Thomas Webler, Horst Rakel, Peter C. Dienel, and Branden. Johnson. 1993. "Public Participation in Decision Making: A Three-Step-Procedure." *Policy Sciences* 26: 189-214.
- Renn, Ortwin, Thomas Webler, and Peter Wiedemann, editors. 1995. *Fairness and Competence in Citizen Participation: Evaluating Models for Environmental Discourse*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishing.
- Roberts, J. Timmons. 1996. "Predicting Participation in Environmental Treaties: A World-Systems Analysis." *Sociological Inquiry* 66: 38-57.
- Roberts, J. Timmons. 1998. "Emerging Global Environmental Standards: Prospects and Perils." *Journal of Developing Societies* 14: 144-163.
- Roberts, J. Timmons, Bradley C. Parks, and Alexis A. Vasquez. 2004. "Who Ratifies Environmental Treaties and Why?: Institutionalism, Structuralism and Participation by 192 Nations in 22 Treaties." *Global Environmental Politics* 4:22-64.
- Rootes, Christopher, editor. 2003. *Environmental Protest in Western Europe*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Rosenbaum, Walter A. 2002. *Environmental Politics and Policy*. Washington, D.C.: Congressional Quarterly Press.
- Schofer, Evan, and Ann Hironaka. 2005. "The Effects of World Society on Environmental Protection Outcomes." *Social Forces* 84: 25-45.
- Skolnikoff, Eugene B. 1999. "The Role of Science in Policy: The Climate Change Debate in the United States." *Environment* 41(5): 16-20, 42-45.
- Sonnenfeld, David A., and Arthur P. J. Mol. 2002. "Globalization and the Transformation of Environmental Governance." *American Behavioral Scientist* 45: 1318-1339.
- Spaargaren, Gert. 2003. "Sustainable Consumption: A Theoretical and Environmental Policy Perspective." *Society & Natural Resources* 16:687-701.
- Stearns, Linda Brewster and Paul D. Almeida. 2004. "The Formation of State Actor-Social Movement Coalitions and Favorable Policy Outcomes." *Social Problems* 51:478-504.
- Sussman, Glen. 2004. "The USA and Global Environmental Policy: Domestic Constraints on Effective Leadership." *International Political Science Review* 25:349-369.
- Sussman, Glen, Byron W. Daynes, and Jonathan P. West. 2002. *American Politics and the Environment*. New York: Addison Wesley Longman.
- Switzer, Jacqueline Vaughn. 2001. *Environmental Politics: Domestic and Global Dimensions*. Third Edition. Boston: Bedford/St. Martin's.
- Tuler, Seth, and Thomas Webler. 1995. "Process Evaluation for Discursive Decision Making in Environmental and Risk Policy." *Human Ecological Review* 2: 62-74.
- Walton, John. 1992. *Western Times and Water Wars: State Culture, and Rebellion in California*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Warren, Mark E. 1993. "Can Participatory Democracy Produce Better Selves?: Psychological Dimensions of Habermas Discursive Model of Democracy." *Political Psychology* 14: 209-234.
- Webler, Thomas. 1995. "'Right' Discourse in Citizen Participation. An Evaluative Yardstick." Pp. 35-68 in *Fairness and Competence in Citizen Participation: Evaluating New Models for Environmental Discourse*, edited by Ortwin Renn, Thomas Webler, and Peter Wiedemann. Boston: Kluwer.
- Webler, Thomas. 1999. "The Craft and Theory of Public Participation: A Dialectical Process." *Risk Research* 2: 55-71.
- Wells, Donald T. 1996. *Environmental Policy: A Global Perspective for the 21st Century*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Wiesenthal, Helmut, and John Ferris. 1993. *Realism in Green Politics: Social Movements and Ecological Reform in Germany*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Yeager, Peter C. 1987. "Structural Bias in Regulatory Law Enforcement: The Case of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency." *Social Problems* 34:330-344.
- York, Richard, Eugene A. Rosa, and Thomas Dietz. 2002. "Bridging Environmental Science with Environmental Policy: Plasticity of Population, Affluence, and Technology." *Social Science Quarterly* 83: 18-34.

9. CITIES, SUBURBS, SPRAWL, AND NEW URBANISM

- Beatley, Timothy, and Kristy Manning. 1997. *The Ecology of Place*. Washington, DC: Island Press.
- Berke, Philip R., and Maria Manta Conroy. 2000. "Are We Planning for Sustainable Development?" *Journal of the American Planning Association* 66: 21-33.
- Brown, Barbara A., John R. Burton, and Anne L. Sweaney. 1998. "Neighbors, Households, and Front Porches: New Urbanist Community Tool or Mere Nostalgia?" *Environment and Behavior* 30: 579-600.
- Bullard, Robert D., Glenn S. Johnson, and Angel O. Torres. 2000. *Sprawl City: Race, Politics, and Planning in Atlanta*. Washington, DC: Island Press.
- Calthorpe, Peter, and William Fulton. 2001. *The Regional City: Planning for the End of Sprawl*. Washington, DC: Island Press.
- Clark, Terry Nichols, and Edward G. Goetz. 1994. "The Antigrowth Machine: Can City Governments Control, Limit, or Manage Growth?" Pp. 105-145 in *Urban Innovation: Creative Strategies for Turbulent Times*, edited by Terry Nichols Clark. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications.
- Cowan, Ruth Schwartz. 1983. *More Work for Mother: The Ironies of Household Technology from the Open Hearth to the Microwave*. New York: Basic Books.
- Crane, Randall. 1996. "Cars and Drivers in the New Suburbs: Linking Access to Travel in Neotraditional Planning." *Journal of the American Planning Association* 62: 51-65.
- Cronon, William. 1991. *Nature's Metropolis: Chicago and the Great West*. New York: W. W. Norton.
- Davis, Mike. 1998. *Ecology of Fear: Los Angeles and the Imagination of Disaster*. New York: Metropolitan Books.
- Dawson, Robert, and Gary Brechin. 1999. *Farewell, Promised Land: Waking From the California Dream*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Diamond, Jared. 1997. *Guns, Germs, and Steel: The Fates of Human Societies*. New York: W.W. Norton.
- Duany, Andres, Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk, and Jeff Speck. 2000. *Suburban Nation: The Rise of Sprawl and the Decline of the American Dream*. New York: North Point Press.
- Dunham-Jones, Ellen. 2000. "New Urbanism as a Counter-Project to Post-Industrialism." *Places* 13: 26-31.
- Eisenberg, Evan. 1998. *The Ecology of Eden*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf.
- Evans, Peter. 2002. *Livable cities?: Urban Struggles for Livelihood and Sustainability*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Ewing, Reid. 1997. "Is Los Angeles-Style Sprawl Desirable?" *Journal of the American Planning Association* 63: 107-126.
- Freund, Peter, and George Martin. 1996. "The Commodity that is Eating the World: The Automobile, the Environment, and Capitalism." *Capitalism, Nature, Socialism* 7(4): 3-29.
- Gordon, Peter, and Harry W. Richardson. 1997. "Are Compact Cities a Desirable Planning Goal?" *Journal of the American Planning Association* 63 (1): 95-106.
- Harris, Marvin. 1989. *Our Kind: Who We Are, Where We Came From, Where We Are Going*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Hawken, Paul, Amory Lovins, and L. Hunter Lovins. 1999. *Natural Capitalism: Creating the Next Industrial Revolution*. Boston: Little, Brown and Company.
- Hughes, J. Donald. 1975. *Ecology in Ancient Civilizations*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press.
- Jackson, Kenneth T. 1985. *Crabgrass Frontier: The Suburbanization of the United States*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Jacobs, Jane. [1961]1992. *The Death and Life of Great American Cities*. New York: Vintage Books.
- Kay, Jane Holtz. 1997. *Asphalt Nation: How the Automobile Took Over America, and How We Can Take It Back*. New York: Crown Publishers.
- Keane, Carl. 1991. "Socioenvironmental Determinants of Community Formation." *Environment and Behavior* 23 (1): 27-46.
- Lang, Jon. 1988. "Understanding Normative Theories of Architecture: The Potential Role of the Behavioral Sciences." *Environment and Behavior* 20: 601-632.
- Logan, John R., and Harvey L. Molotch. 1987. *Urban Fortunes: The Political Economy of Place*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Logan, John R., and Min Zhou. 1989. "Do Suburban Growth Controls Control Growth?" *American Sociological Review* 54: 461-471.
- Massey, Douglas S., and Nancy A. Denton. 1993. *American Apartheid: Segregation and the Making of the Underclass*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.
- Miller, Laura J. 1995. "Family Togetherness and the Suburban Ideal." *Sociological Forum* 10: 393-418.

- Molotch, Harvey. 1976. "The City as a Growth Machine: Toward a Political Economy of Place." *American Journal of Sociology* 82: 309-331.
- Molotch, Harvey, William Freudenburg, and Krista E. Paulsen. 2000. "History Repeats Itself, but How?: City Character, Urban Tradition, and the Accomplishment of Place." *American Sociological Review* 65: 791-823.
- Moudon, Anne Vernez. 2000. "Proof of Goodness: A Substantive Basis for New Urbanism?" *Places* 13(2): 38-43.
- Plas, Jeanne M., and Susan E. Lewis. 1996. "Environmental Factors and Sense of Community in a Planned Town." *American Journal of Community Psychology* 24: 109-143.
- Putnam, Robert D. 2000. *Bowling Alone: The Collapse and Revival of American Community*. New York: Simon & Schuster.
- Pyatok, Michael. 2000. "Martha Stewart vs. Studs Terkel?: New Urbanism and Inner Cities Neighborhoods that Work." *Places* 13 (1): 40-43.
- Rees, William E. 1995. "Achieving Sustainability: Reform or Transformation?" *Journal of Planning Literature* 9: 343-361.
- Reisner, Marc. 1993. *Cadillac Desert*. New York: Penguin Books.
- Ritzer, George. 2000. *The McDonaldization of Society*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Pine Forge Press.
- Ryan, John C., and Alan Thein Durning. 1997. *Stuff: The Secret Lives of Everyday Things*. Seattle: Northwest Environment Watch.
- Selznick, Philip. 1992. *The Moral Commonwealth: Social Theory and the Promise of Community*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Shepard, Paul. 1998. *Nature and Madness*. Athens, GA: The University of Georgia Press.
- Simmel, George. 1988. "The Metropolis and Mental Life." Pp. 17-25 in *New Perspectives on the American Community*, edited by Roland L. Warren and Larry Lyon. Fifth Edition. Chicago: Dorsey Press.
- Snell, Bradford C. 1974. *American Ground Transport: A Proposal for Restructuring the Automobile, Truck, Bus, and Rail Industries*. Report presented to the United States Senate Committee of the Judiciary—Subcommittee on Antitrust and Monopoly. February 26, 1974. Washington, DC: United States Government Printing Office.
- Southworth, Michael. 1997. "Walkable Suburbs?: An Evaluation of Neotraditional Communities at the Urban Edge." *Journal of the American Planning Association* 63: 28-44.
- Spirn, Anne Whiston. 2000. "New Urbanism and the Environment." *Places* 13(2): 44, 46.
- Stern, Paul C. 2000. "Toward a Coherent Theory of Environmentally Significant Behavior." *Journal of Social Issues* 56: 407-424.
- Talen, Emily. 1999. "Sense of Community and Neighbourhood Form: An Assessment of the Social Doctrine of New Urbanism." *Urban Studies* 36: 1361-1379.
- Talen, Emily. 2001. "Traditional Urbanism Meets Residential Affluence: An Analysis of the Variability of Suburban Preference." *Journal of the American Planning Association* 67: 199-216.
- Upton, Dell. 2000. "Just Architectural Business as Usual." *Places* 13(2): 64-66.
- Van Der Ryn, Sim, and Stuart Cowan. 1996. *Ecological Design*. Covelo, CA: Island Press.
- Wackernagel, Mathis, and William Rees. 1996. *Our Ecological Footprint: Reducing Human Impact on Earth*. Gabriola Island, British Columbia: New Society Publishers.
- Warner, Kee, and Harvey Molotch. 1995. "Power to Build: How Development Persists Despite Local Controls." *Urban Affairs Review* 30: 378-406.
- Whyte, William H. 1968. *The Last Landscape*. New York: Doubleday and Company, Inc.
- Whyte, William H. 1988. "Small Space is Beautiful: Design as if People Mattered." Pp. 320-330 in *New Perspectives on the American Community*, edited by Roland L. Warren and Larry Lyon. Fifth Edition. Chicago: Dorsey Press.
- Wilhite, Harold and Loren Lutzenhiser. 1999. "Social Loading and Sustainable Consumption." *Advances in Consumer Research* 26: 281-287.
- Wirth, Louis. 1988. "Urbanism as a Way of Life." Pp. 34-41 in *New Perspectives on the American Community*, edited by Roland L. Warren and Larry Lyon. Fifth Edition. Chicago: Dorsey Press.